



FOUR WINNS®

Passion for Water

2009
FAST FACTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE FOUR WINNS STORY	2-13
H SERIES (SPORTBOATS)	PAGES
H180	16-18
H190	20-23
H183	24-26
H203	28-32
H200	34-38
H200SS	40-44
H210	46-50
H210SS	52-55
H220	56-60
H220SS	62-66
H240	68-73
H260	74-78
H310	80-86
SL SERIES (CROSS STREAM)	
SL222	90-93
SL242	94-97
SL262	98-101
F SERIES (DECKBOATS)	
F204	104-108
F224	110-114
F244	116-119
F274	120-123
S SERIES (CUDDYS)	
S215	126-129
V SERIES (CRUISERS)	
V258	132-136
V278	138-142
V288	144-147
V318	148-151
V338	152-155
V358	156-160
V378	162-164
V408	166-168
V458	170-172
TRAILERS	
H SERIES	174-184
SL SERIES	185-187
F SERIES	188-191
S SERIES	192
V SERIES	193-194
STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS	195-227
INBOARD & IPS SPECIFICATIONS	228-233
DIMENSIONAL DATA	234
WINNING EDGE	235-239



INTRODUCTION FOR SALES PERSONNEL

FOUR WINNS' Fast Facts is your ready reference to the specific details necessary to assist customers in their boat buying process. In addition to boat specs and engine characteristics, each model's description is followed by the available options. Four Winns boats also have these added advantages, as available by model:

- Aquaflex™ vinyl
- Chrome/stainless components
- Comfort Ride™ seats
- Copper wiring harness
- Faria gauges
- iPod/MP3 player port
- Fiberglass liner
- Interstate marine batteries
- Intuitive switch design
- Ladder, angled, deep-reach
- Mercury Smart Tow and DTS
- Sony stereo
- Sirius satellite entertainment
- Stable-Vee hull
- Stern Drive advantages
- Sure-Load™ trailers
- Volvo-Penta IPS
- Mercruiser Axius

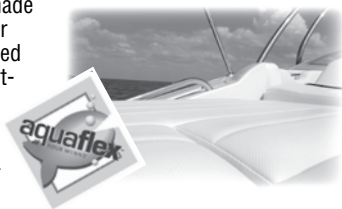
A brief description of these features follows and will serve as a pocket reference/refresher on the Four Winns advantages. For more specific detail, refer to the Four Winns website, current catalogs, or FIRST training modules.



AQUAFLEX™ VINYL

Aquaflex vinyl is made exclusively for Four Winns. It is designed to be more comfortable, highly resistant to scuffing and abrasion, and has a stronger backing to resist tearing and cracking.

Aquaflex is not available on SL models.



CHROME/STAINLESS COMPONENTS

Every Four Winns boat features a raised model designator and chrome logo.



STAINLESS STEEL

RUB RAIL

Hull and deck are triple fastened with stainless steel screws, sealed with polyurethane, and topped with a rugged stainless steel insert.



STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS

The strength, durability and beauty of stainless steel cleats, beverage holders, lifting eyes, rails and other hardware are appealing to customers. They are also low maintenance.





PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLES

Whether crafted in stainless steel or durable composite material, look for assist handles to be well-placed and sturdy.



COMFORT RIDE™ SEATS

STAY-DRY MOLDED COMFORT FOAM

Water gets squeezed out by the suspension springs and passes through the reticulated foam and out the base.

STAINLESS STEEL SPRINGS

The stout suspension provides comfortable, yet sturdy support system; polyboard surround won't rot or mildew.

RETICULATED FOAM

There's a complicated network of cells in this foam which allows for excellent wicking properties and long-lasting performance.





MORE SEAT FEATURES

ERGONOMICALLY-DESIGNED BOLSTER

The contour of the bolster allows boaters to bring their feet back for greater comfort and better posture.



Many Four Winns models feature adjustable seating that allows for the seat to slide fore and aft, and to rotate. Levers are located beneath the seat



TIN-PLATED COPPER WIRING HARNESS

Four Winns utilizes copper wiring harnesses with a tin coating to inhibit corrosion in saltwater environments. Internal silicone seals protect against damage and the contacts are rated for the high amperages required for today's boats.



FARIA GAUGES

FOG-RESISTANT GAUGES

The plastic lenses are specially coated to resist fogging and condensation.





FIBERGLASS LINER

Four Winns boats feature a fiberglass liner and snap-in carpet, making them easy to keep clean.



INTERSTATE MARINE BATTERIES

Four Winns includes a long-lasting Interstate marine battery(ies) with each boat.



IPOD/MP3 PLAYER PORT

There is an iPod/MP3/12VDC port in every Four Winns model, making it easy for customers to listen to their preferred music utilizing the stereo system. The 12VDC port also allows boaters to charge players and cell phones.





INTUITIVE SWITCH DESIGN

Intuitive switch design and selection is just one way to show that Four Winns understands the boaters: Each helm features the right switching mechanism for the type of operation to be performed. There are a combination of toggle switches, rotary knobs and stainless steel, push-button switches for operating pre- and post-launch functions.



ROTARY



TOGGLE



PUSH-BUTTON

DEEP-REACH LADDER

The Four Winns swim ladder is designed to facilitate boarding: it's angled for easy accessibility and it features wide step pads that are easy on the feet. Most importantly, it extends much deeper into the water than competitive models. The ladder folds into a storage compartment.



MERCURY DTS AND SMART TOW

Digital Throttle and Shift (DTS) is a throttle and shift by wire system that takes the effort out of shifting and throttling. Docking, picking up riders, and other maneuvers are much easier than with conventional controls. Synchronization on twins is automatic. **Smart Tow** combines with DTS to achieve pre-established towing speeds and acceleration rates. Once programmed and when the rider is ready, drivers simply advance to full throttle, and the rider experiences the same pull and the same steady speed every time.



SIRIUS SATELLITE RADIO

Four Winns provides a six-month subscription to SIRIUS satellite radio; many of the channels are 100% commercial-free. *Dealer activation is required; available in North America only.*

SONY STEREO

Four Winns has partnered with the leading name in audio – Sony® – for its on-water entertainment. Each model features a marine-grade AM/FM/CD player; some models have available stereo upgrades which include amplifiers and additional speakers; see the Four Winns website or catalog for availability.





STABLE-VEE HULL

Engineer Tom Wenstadt designed the Four Winns' Stable-Vee hull design, an official patent, and received the coveted Popular Mechanics' award. Since then, plenty of others have attempted to emulate the design, but there's only one true Stable-Vee design. Nowhere is the Stable-Vee advantage more evident than during a hard-cranking turn. The running surface clings to water like it's on rails. Stays flat – much like driving a sports car. Other features of Stable-Vee that should be explained to a customer:



- There is a stepped running surface that reduces drag/friction while underway
- After pods help the boat plane more quickly, much like a set of trim tabs
- The angle of the rise in the boat's hull creates a smooth ride
- The unique shape of the chine gives the boat a large, stable footprint
- The SL models feature a Stable-Vee modification, the split chine (SC). The chine surface starts as one surface aft, then splits into two diverging surfaces forward. This provides a new level of forward load carrying, roll stability, and ride comfort.





SURE-LOAD™ TRAILERS

Four Winns is one of the only recreational boat manufacturers in the world to make its own trailers. Everything about a Sure-Load™ Trailer is designed for ease of use and hassle-free ownership.

LOW PROFILE

Boats that sit too high on a trailer are tough to tow; the Four Winns low profile allows for vehicle responsiveness and easier handling. A Sure-Load™ trailer has a lower center of gravity. It's easier, safer and more fuel-efficient.

FULLY WELDED FABRICATION

Unlike other trailers that incorporate bolts and clamps, a Four Winns Sure-Load™ trailer is fully-welded. There's nothing to loosen over time, and fewer places for corrosion to start.

CLOSED BOX STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Trailers are constructed of 11-gauge closed box tube steel. Many competitive trailers are fabricated using open channel, c-stock – potentially compromising strength and structural integrity.

POLYURETHANE FINISH

Compared with the spray enamel used on some trailers, electrostatically-applied polyurethane is both longer-lasting and more resistant to the long-term effects of sun, wind and temperature changes. *Colors are matched to the gelcoat (some exceptions apply).*





HEAVY-DUTY JACK STAND

The Sure-Load™ jack stand has a rotating wheel base; the jack stand swivels and locks in place when towing.

TURBOLUBE SYSTEM

TurboLube is an oil bath bearing system that features a plastic hub, so you can visually see the oil level in each wheel. *(NA on some models.)*

SIDE GUIDES

The vertical rails help keep the boat straight during cross-current or cross-wind conditions, eliminating stressful situations at the launch. *(NA on some models.)*

LONGITUDINAL BUNKS

While roller-style trailers may look easier to load, bunk trailers do the job more effortlessly – with perfect alignment each time. These bunks cradle the boat along each chine, so the weight is distributed across a greater area.

FIXED TIE-DOWNS

Four Winns has devised a way to attach the mechanism to the trailer frame so users have ready access to this important safety feature. *(NA on some models.)*

HIGH QUALITY TIRES

Four Winns utilizes high quality tires on every trailer it manufactures.

NON-MARKING BOW ROLLERS

The forward portion of the keel rests against these high density rollers which are made of a special material that won't leave scuff marks.

DISC BRAKES

Disc brakes are less prone to heat build-up, which means they provide more potent stopping power even under demanding towing conditions. *(NA on some models.)*

FOLD-AWAY TONGUE

Planning to store your boat in the garage or outbuilding? The handy swing-away trailer tongue feature will minimize space requirements or reduce wasted space.



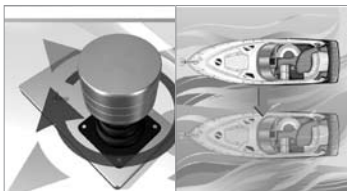
VOLVO PENTA IPS

FOR GASOLINE OR DIESEL INBOARDS

IPS is the revolutionary **Integrated Propulsion System** with individually steerable azimuthing pod drives. Each pod is steered independently of the other. Sophisticated software transforms the driver's joystick commands into steering angles, gear shifts and throttle positions. The boat moves precisely as the driver intends it to. For more information visit www.volvopenta.com.

BENEFITS OF IPS

- Better fuel economy/greater range
- Increased maneuverability and joystick control
- Reduced sound levels
- Enhanced acceleration
- Higher top speed
- Less vibration
- Virtually no fumes





MERCUISER AXIUS PREMIER

FOR GASOLINE STERNDRIVES

Piloting a stern drive cruiser is easier with **AXIUS** Control system with a docking mode that governs the intensity of the boat's movements. This joystick control prevents overcompensation. The boat is maneuvered easily in any direction. For more information visit www.mercruiser-axius.com.

BENEFITS OF MERCUISER AXIUS PREMIER DRIVE SYSTEM

- Increased maneuverability/control
- Works with Digital Throttle & Shift (DTS) for precise handling
- Virtually maintenance-free
- Joystick control





H SERIES =

BOWRIDERS





H180

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	17'5"	5.33 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	19'2"	5.84 m
Storage Length:	20'4"	6.20 m
Beam:	7'7"	2.34 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'7"	1.09 m
Total Height:	4'7"	1.40 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	6'2"	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	9'9"	2.98 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"	76 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	41 cm
Freeboard (min.):	22"	56 cm
Fuel Capacity:	24 gal	91 L
Persons Capacity:	7	7
Maximum Capacity:	1150 lbs	522 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 3.0 GL/SX	135	101 kw	2235	1010
MC 3.0 L/A	135	101 kw	2235	1010
VP 4.3 GL/SX	190	142 kw	2400	1090
MC 4.3 L/A	190	142 kw	2340	1070

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	1565	670	40	140	150	894
KG							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	710	304	18	64	68	406

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 3.0 GL/SX/135/101 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	38-41	61-66	95	150
MC 3.0 L/A/135/101 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	39-42	63-68	95	150
VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 23"	36 x 58	A	49-52	79-84	95	150
MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 kw	13 1/2" x 23"	34 x 58	A	50-53	80-85	95	150



FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP 3.0 GL/SX/135/101 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	3	11
2500rpm	19	31	4	15
3000rpm	26	42	5	19
3500rpm	32	52	7	27
4000rpm	37	60	10	38
WOT	40	64	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ MC 3.0 L/A/135/101 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	3	11
2500rpm	19	31	4	15
3000rpm	26	42	5	19
3500rpm	33	53	7	27
4000rpm	38	61	10	38
WOT	41	66	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	4	15
2500rpm	12	19	6	23
3000rpm	29	46	7	24
3500rpm	36	58	9	34
4000rpm	41	66	10	38
4500rpm	47	76	13	49
WOT	50	80	17	64

FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	4	15
2500rpm	12	19	6	23
3000rpm	29	46	7	24
3500rpm	36	58	9	34
4000rpm	42	68	10	38
4500rpm	48	77	13	49
WOT	51	82	17	64

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H180 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- SS Package
Includes SS gel scheme and graphics; choice of red or black with black canvas and trailer, or navy with navy canvas and trailer; SunSport seating; low profile tinted windshield; color-coordinated helm and port console; stainless steel pull-up cleats; chrome SS designator and fill cap; aluminum wheels; 4.3L engine only
- Cleats, pull-up, stainless steel
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform, aft (extended swim platform)

TOW SPORTS

- Tower mirror
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/mast light and custom bimini top

GEL SCHEME

- Wave graphic

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Depth sounder w/ shallow water alarm, water & air temperature
- Seating
 - Bucket seat, flip-up bolster, starboard

or pair

- Lounger, port (NA w/ SunSport)
- SunSport seating

CANVAS

- Bimini top (Incl. w/ wakeboard tower packages)
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)[†]
- Mooring cover[†]
- Trailering cover

[†] NA w/wakeboard tower packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (single axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 3.0 GL/SX 135 hp*
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp

MerCruiser

- 3.0 L/Alpha 135 hp*
- 4.3 L/Alpha 190 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H190

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	18'6"	5.64 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	20'2"	6.15 m
Storage Length:	19'10"	6.05 m
Beam:	7'11"	2.41 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'9"	1.14 m
Total Height:	4'11"	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'7"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'6"	2.29 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'0"	1.22 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	23"	58 cm
Draft (drive down):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	14"	36 cm
Freeboard (min.):	26"	66 cm
Fuel Capacity:	34 gal	129 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1300 lbs	590 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 4.3 GL/SX	190	142 kw	2640	1200
MC 4.3 L/A	190	142 kw	2610	1180
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	2620	1190
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	2650	1200

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H190	VP4.3 GL/SX	1755	885	40	204	150	1025(S)/1212(T)
KG							
H190	VP4.3 GL/SX	796	401	18	93	68	465(S)/550(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	45-48	72-77	150	241
MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	46-49	74-79	150	241
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	48-51	77-82	150	241
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	47-50	76-80	150	241

FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	17	64
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	17	64
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	47	76	17	64
WOT	50	80	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	47	76	17	64
WOT	50	80	19	72

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H190 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- SS Package
Includes SS gel scheme and graphics; choice of red or black with black canvas and trailer, or navy with navy canvas and trailer; SunSport seating; low profile tinted windshield; color-coordinated helm and port console; chrome SS designator and fill cap; aluminum wheels; 4.3L or 4.3 fuel injected engine only
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform, aft (extended swim platform)

GEL SCHEME

- Wave graphic

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Seating
 - Bucket seat, flip-up bolster, starboard or pair
 - SunSport seating
- Walk-thru curtain

TOW SPORTS

- Tower mirror
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/mast light and custom bimini top

CANVAS

- Bimini top (Included w/wakeboard tower packages)
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top[†]
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top[†])
- Mooring cover[†]
- Trailering cover

[†] NA w/wakeboard tower packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (single axle)
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/ tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

- Volvo Penta
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
 - 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp

MerCruiser

- 4.3 L/Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp



H183

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	17'5"	5.33 m
Storage Length:	20'4"	6.20 m
Beam:	7'7"	2.34 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'7"	1.09 m
Total Height:	4'7"	1.40 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'2"	1.88 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"	76 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Freeboard (min.):	22"	56 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	41 cm
Fuel Capacity:	24 gal	91 L
Persons Capacity:	7	7
Maximum Capacity:	1150 lbs	522 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 3.0 GL/SX	135	101 kw	2410	1090
MC 3.0 L/A	135	101 kw	2410	1090
VP 4.3 GL/SX	190	142 kw	2575	1170
MC 4.3 L/A	190	142 kw	2535	1150

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H183	VP3.0 GL/SX	1740	670	40	140	150	894
KG							
H183	VP3.0 GL/SX	790	304	18	64	68	406

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 3.0 GL/SX/135/101 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	37-40	66-64	95	150
MC 3.0 L/A/135/101 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	39-42	63-68	95	150
VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 23"	36 x 58	A	48-51	77-82	95	150
MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 kw	13 1/2" x 23"	34 x 58	A	49-52	79-84	95	150



FUEL FLOW DATA - H183 W/ VP 3.0 GL/SX/135/101 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	3	11
2500rpm	19	31	4	15
3000rpm	26	42	5	19
3500rpm	31	50	7	27
4000rpm	36	58	10	38
WOT	39	63	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H183 W/ MC 3.0 L/A/135/101 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	3	11
2500rpm	19	31	4	15
3000rpm	26	42	5	19
3500rpm	32	52	7	27
4000rpm	37	60	10	38
WOT	40	64	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H183 W/ VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	4	15
2500rpm	12	19	6	23
3000rpm	29	46	7	24
3500rpm	36	58	9	34
4000rpm	41	66	10	38
4500rpm	47	76	13	49
WOT	50	80	17	64

FUEL FLOW DATA - H183 W/ MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	4	15
2500rpm	12	19	6	23
3000rpm	29	46	7	24
3500rpm	36	58	9	34
4000rpm	41	66	10	38
4500rpm	47	76	13	49
WOT	50	80	17	64

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H183 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Trolling motor - delete

GEL SCHEME

- Wave graphic

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Seating
 - Bucket seats, flip-up bolster, pair

CANVAS

- Bimini top
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (single axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 3.0 GL/SX 135 hp*
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp

MerCruiser

- 3.0 L/Alpha 135 hp*
- 4.3 L/Alpha 190 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H2O3

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'6"	5.95 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	21'2"	6.45 m
Storage Length:	21'9"	6.63 m
Beam:	8'5"	2.57 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'10"	1.17 m
Total Height:	4'11"	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'7"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'9"	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	15"	38 cm
Freeboard (min.):	26"	66 cm
Fuel Capacity:	42 gal	159 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 4.3 GL/SX	190	142 kw	3040	1380
MC 4.3 L/A	190	142 kw	3000	1360
VP 5.0 GL/SX	220	164 kw	3140	1420
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	3030	1370
MC 5.0 L/A	220	164 kw	3100	1410
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	3070	1400
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3110	1410
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3150	1430

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H203	VP5.0 GL/SX	2160	984	40	252	150	1029(S)/1216(T)
KG							
H203	VP5.0 GL/SX	980	446	18	114	68	467(S)/552(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 23"	36 x 58	A	46-49	74-79	140	225
MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 kw	13 1/2" x 23"	34 x 58	A	46-49	74-79	140	225
VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	48-51	77-82	135	217
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	49-52	79-84	145	233
MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	49-52	79-84	135	217
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 58	A	48-51	77-82	145	233
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	51-54	82-87	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	14	53
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	14	53
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	43	72	13	49
4500rpm	48	79	17	64
WOT	50	82	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	9	34
4000rpm	42	68	12	45
4500rpm	47	76	16	60
WOT	50	81	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	43	72	13	49
4500rpm	48	79	17	64
WOT	50	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	9	34
4000rpm	42	68	12	45
4500rpm	47	76	16	60
WOT	50	81	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	51	82	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	51	82	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H203 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform, aft (extended swim platform)
- Trolling motor - delete

GEL SCHEME

- Wave graphic

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Seating
 - Bucket seats, flip-up bolster, pair
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Hour meter
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom

CANVAS

- Bimini top
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (single axle)
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/ tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*

MerCruiser

- 4.3 L/Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H200

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'8"	6.00 m
Storage Length:	21'5"	6.53 m
Beam:	8'4"	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'11"	1.19 m
Total Height:	5'1"	1.55 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'8"	2.03 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'6"	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	26"	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	15"	38 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Fuel Capacity:	35 gal	132 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1400 lbs	635 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 4.3 GL/SX	190	142 kw	2960	1350
MC 4.3 L/A	190	142 kw	2920	1330
VP 5.0 GL/SX	220	164 kw	3060	1390
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	2930	1230
MC 5.0 L/A	220	164 kw	3020	1370
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	2970	1350
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3030	1375
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3070	1400
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3070	1400

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H200	VP4.3 GXi/SX	2060	907	40	210	150	1051(S)/1234(T)
KG							
H200	VP4.3GXi/SX	934	411	18	95	68	477(S)/560(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 kw	14 1/4" x 23"	36 x 58	A	46-49	74-79	135	217
MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 kw	13 1/2" x 23"	34 x 58	A	47-50	76-81	135	217
VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	50-53	81-85	135	217
MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	50-53	81-85	135	217
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	52-55	84-89	140	225
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	51-54	82-87	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP 4.3 GL/SX/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	46	77	17	64
WOT	48	77	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ MC 4.3 L/A/190/142 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	46	74	17	64
WOT	48	77	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	13	49
4500rpm	49	79	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	48	77	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	13	49
4500rpm	49	79	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	48	77	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	50	81	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	50	81	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	50	81	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H200 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Under swim platform lighting

GEL SCHEME & GRAPHICS

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Frenzy
- Solid hull
- Tri-Tone, solid hull
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Tower lights
- Tower mirror
- Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate Wakeboard Tower Package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/mast light and custom bimini top

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Seating, SunSport w/ 2 bolsters
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Mercruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top w/ standard bimini†
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top†)
- Mooring cover†
- Trailering cover

† NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (single axle)
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/ tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*

MerCruiser

- 4.3 L/Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I DTS 260 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H200SS

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'8"	6.00 m
Storage Length:	21'5"	6.53 m
Beam:	8'4"	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	3'11"	1.19 m
Total Height:	4'10"	1.45 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'3"	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'6"	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'5"	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	26"	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	15"	38 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Fuel Capacity:	35 gal	132 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1400 lbs	635 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.0 GL/SX	220	164 kw	3140	1420
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	3010	1370
MC 5.0 L/A	220	164 kw	3100	1410
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	3050	1380
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3110	1410
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3150	1430
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3150	1430
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3150	1430
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	3140	1420

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H200 SS	VP5.0 GXi/SX	2120	1030	40	210	150	1051(S)/1234(T)
KG							
H200 SS	VP5.0 GXi/SX	960	470	18	95	68	477(S)/560(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	135	217
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	13 3/4" x 21"	35 x 53	SST	51-54	82-87	135	217
MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 kw	13 3/4" x 21"	35 x 53	SST	51-54	82-87	135	217
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	50-53	80-85	135	217
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	13 3/4" x 21"	35 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	140	225
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	140	225
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	55-58	89-93	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	56-59	90-95	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	13	49
4500rpm	49	79	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	48	77	17	64
WOT	52	84	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	13	49
4500rpm	49	79	17	64
WOT	52	84	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	42	68	13	49
4500rpm	48	77	17	64
WOT	52	84	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	51	82	19	72
WOT	54	87	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	51	82	19	72
WOT	54	87	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	39	63	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	51	82	19	72
WOT	54	87	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	40	64	10	38
4000rpm	48	77	14	53
4500rpm	53	85	20	76
WOT	56	90	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 SS W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	33	53	8	30
3500rpm	40	64	10	38
4000rpm	48	77	14	53
4500rpm	53	85	19	76
WOT	57	92	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H200 SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange

TOW SPORTS

- Tower lights
- Tower mirror
- Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate Wakeboard Tower Package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Mercruiser Smart Tow (requires Mercruiser DTS engines)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet (Delete)

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

CANVAS

- Cockpit & forward cover, black (Navy w/ navy SS)
- Cockpit cover, black (Navy w/ navy SS)
- Mooring cover†
- Trailering cover

† NA w/wakeboard tower packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle trailer w/ tandem disc brakes, black (requires 2 additional aluminum wheels)
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (2) - required w/tandem axle
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/ tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp*

MerCruiser

- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I DTS 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H210

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	20'10"	6.35 m
Storage Length:	22'0"	6.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'1"	1.24 m
Total Height:	5'4"	1.63 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'1"	2.16 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'9"	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Fuel Capacity:	40 gal	151 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.0 GL/SX	220	164 kw	3200	1450
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	3120	1420
MC 5.0 L/A	220	164 kw	3200	1450
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	3160	1430
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3200	1450
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3240	1470
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3280	1490
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3280	1490
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	3270	1480

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H210	VP5.0 GXi/SX	2250	1030	40	240	150	1321
KG							
H210	VP5.0 GXi/SX	1020	468	18	109	68	599



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	47-50	76-80	125	201
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	47-50	76-80	125	201
MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	48-51	77-82	125	201
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	46-49	74-79	125	201
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	50-53	80-85	125	201
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	125	201
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	49-52	79-84	125	201
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	43	72	13	49
4500rpm	47	76	17	64
WOT	49	79	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	17	64
WOT	48	77	19	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	43	72	13	49
4500rpm	47	76	17	64
WOT	49	79	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	4	15
2500rpm	23	37	5	19
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	36	58	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	17	64
WOT	48	77	19	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	14	53
4500rpm	49	79	19	72
WOT	51	82	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	14	53
4500rpm	49	79	19	72
WOT	51	82	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	37	60	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	14	53
4500rpm	49	79	19	72
WOT	51	82	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	34	55	10	38
3500rpm	40	64	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	17	64
4500rpm	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	34	55	10	38
3500rpm	40	64	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	17	64
4500rpm	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H210 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Under swim platform lighting

GEL SCHEME & GRAPHICS

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Frenzy
- Solid hull
- Tri-Tone, solid hull
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate stainless arch package incl stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat (req. stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package incl tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)

- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow & custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower mirror

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- SunSport seating w/2 bolsters
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top w/ standard bimini†
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top†)

- Mooring cover†
- Trailering cover

† NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp*

MerCruiser

- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I DTS 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp

* Catalyst engine available



H210 SS

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	20'10"	6.35 m
Storage Length:	22'0"	6.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'1"	1.24 m
Total Height:	5'1"	1.47 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'10"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'6"	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Fuel Capacity:	40 gal	151 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3250	1470
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3330	1510
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3330	1510
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	3320	1510
VP 5.7 GXi/SX	320	239 kw	3330	1510
MC 377 MPI/B1	320	239 kw	3320	1510

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H210 SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2290	1040	40	240	150	1321
KG							
H210 SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	1040	471	18	109	68	599



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14" x 19"	36 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	125	201
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	52-55	84-89	125	201
VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	53-56	85-90	125	201
MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	55-58	89-93	125	201

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	14	53
4500rpm	49	79	19	72
WOT	52	84	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	45	72	14	53
4500rpm	49	79	19	72
WOT	52	84	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	34	55	10	38
3500rpm	40	64	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	17	64
4500rpm	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	34	55	10	38
3500rpm	40	64	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	17	64
4500rpm	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	52	84	20	76
WOT	55	89	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 SS W/ MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	5	11
2500rpm	28	42	6	19
3000rpm	32	52	8	30
3500rpm	38	61	10	38
4000rpm	46	74	14	53
4500rpm	52	84	20	76
WOT	55	89	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H210 SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

TOW SPORTS

- Tower lights
- Tower mirror
- Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet (Delete)

CANVAS

- Cockpit & forward cover, black (navy w/ navy SS)
- Cockpit cover, black (navy w/ navy SS)
- Mooring cover†
- Trailering cover

†NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo I DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



H220

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	22'0"	6.71 m
Storage Length:	23'1"	7.04 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'5"	1.35 m
Total Height:	5'7"	1.70 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'3"	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'9"	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'6"	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Fuel Capacity:	50 gal	189 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	1800 lbs	816 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3650	1660
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	3700	1680
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	3700	1680
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	3650	1660
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	3680	1670
VP 5.7 GXi/SX	320	239 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	3700	1680
MC 377 MPI/B1	320	239 kw	3650	1660
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	3680	1670

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H220	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2660	1030	60	300	150	1293
KG							
H220	VP5.7 Gi/SX	1210	467	27	136	68	586



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	47-50	77-82	140	225
VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F5	F5	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	25	40	7	27
3000rpm	30	48	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	25	40	7	27
3000rpm	30	48	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	26	42	7	27
3000rpm	32	52	9	34
3500rpm	37	60	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	32	52	10	38
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	41	66	14	53
4000rpm	44	71	18	68
4500rpm	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	32	52	10	38
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	41	66	14	53
4000rpm	44	71	18	68
4500rpm	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	33	53	10	38
3500rpm	39	63	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	18	68
4500rpm	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	42	68	14	53
4000rpm	45	72	18	68
4500rpm	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	33	53	10	38
3500rpm	39	63	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	18	68
4500rpm	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	42	68	14	53
4000rpm	45	72	18	68
4500rpm	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H220 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform, aft (Extended swim platform)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band
- Frenzy
- Solid hull
- Tri-tone
- Tri-tone, solid hull

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Hard top, requires arch
- Ultimate stainless arch package incl stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat (req. stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package incl tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow & custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower mirror

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in • Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Speakers, aft facing transom
- Stereo upgrade (incl Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Stereo remote w/display at transom

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Mercruiser Smart Tow (req MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Convertible top w/standard bimini†
- Full canvas (incl forward cover and convertible top†

- Mooring cover†
- Trailering cover
- Windshield connector, clear†

† NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo I DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H220 SS

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	22'0"	6.71 m
Storage Length:	23'1"	7.04 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'5"	1.35 m
Total Height:	5'2"	1.57 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'10"	2.08 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'3"	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'9"	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'1"	1.24 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Fuel Capacity:	50 gal	189 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	1800 lbs	816 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3650	1660
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	3700	1680
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	3700	1680
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	3650	1660
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	3680	1670
VP 5.7 GXi/SX	320	239 kw	3690	1670
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	3700	1680
MC 377 MPI/B1	320	239 kw	3650	1660
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	3680	1670

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H220 SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2660	1030	60	300	150	1293
KG							
H220 SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	1210	467	27	136	68	586



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	47-50	77-82	140	225
VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	48-51	79-84	140	225
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F5	F5	SST	48-51	79-84	140	225
MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	25	40	7	27
3000rpm	30	48	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	25	40	7	27
3000rpm	30	48	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	26	42	7	27
3000rpm	32	52	9	34
3500rpm	37	60	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	32	52	10	38
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	41	66	14	53
4000rpm	44	71	18	68
4500rpm	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	32	52	10	38
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	41	66	14	53
4000rpm	44	71	18	68
4500rpm	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	33	53	10	38
3500rpm	39	63	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	18	68
4500rpm	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	42	68	14	53
4000rpm	45	72	18	68
4500rpm	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	33	53	10	38
3500rpm	39	63	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	18	68
4500rpm	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 SS W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	27	43	8	30
3000rpm	35	56	10	38
3500rpm	42	68	14	53
4000rpm	45	72	18	68
4500rpm	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H220 SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Tower mirror
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Table mount only, addi'l location in bow
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Speakers, aft facing transom
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet (delete)
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)

CANVAS

- Cockpit & forward cover, black (navy w/ navy SS)
- Cockpit cover, black (navy w/ navy SS)
- Mooring cover[†]
- Trailering cover

[†] NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo I DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H240

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	24'0"	7.32 m
Storage Length:	24'0"	7.32 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'10"	1.47 m
Total Height:	6'2"	1.88 m
Total Height on Trailer:	8'0"	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'4"	2.54 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'11"	3.33 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'0"	1.52 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	30"	76 cm
Draft (drive down):	35"	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Fuel Capacity:	58 gal	220 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	2100 lbs	953 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	4210	1910
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	4230	1920
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	4220	1910
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4230	1920
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	4180	1900
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4210	1910
VP 5.7 GXi/SX	320	239 kw	4220	1910
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	4230	1920
MC 377 MPI/B1	320	239 kw	4180	1900
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	4210	1910
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	4450	2020



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H240	VP5.7 GXi/DP	3190	1040	60	300	150	1560
KG							
H240	VP5.7 GXi/DP	1450	471	27	136	68	708

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 kw	24"	61	SST	42-45	68-72	130	210
VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	135	220
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 17"	37 x 43	SST	46-49	74-79	130	210
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	135	220
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	130	210
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	130	210
VP 5.7 GXi/SX/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	130	210
VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F5	F5	SST	48-51	77-82	135	220
MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	130	210
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	47-50	74-81	130	210
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F7	F7	SST	55-58	89-93	130	210

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	20	33	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	9	34
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	38	61	14	53
4500rpm	41	66	18	68
WOT	44	71	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	20	33	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	9	34
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	38	61	14	53
4500rpm	41	66	18	68
WOT	44	71	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	27	43	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	42
4000rpm	39	63	15	57
4500rpm	45	72	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	9	34
3500rpm	36	58	11	42
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	27	43	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	42
4000rpm	39	63	15	57
4500rpm	45	72	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	9	34
3500rpm	36	58	11	42
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	13	21	8	30
3000rpm	26	42	10	38
3500rpm	31	50	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	8	30
3000rpm	28	45	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	13	21	8	30
3000rpm	26	42	10	38
3500rpm	31	50	12	45
4000rpm	39	63	17	64
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	8	30
3000rpm	28	45	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	8	20
2500rpm	22	35	9	34
3000rpm	34	55	12	45
3500rpm	40	64	16	60
4000rpm	46	74	20	76
4500rpm	53	85	26	98
WOT	56	90	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H240 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windshield wiper, starboard
- Swim platform, aft (Rubber mat)

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Frenzy
- Solid hull
- Tri-tone, solid hull
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair§
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Tower mirror
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat§
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat§
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower,

hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

§ Requires stereo upgrade

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Head, enclosed (Pump-out (porta-potti is standard))
- Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Speakers, aft facing transom
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine hatch, electric lift)
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/switch)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Camper canvas, from windshield back, includes windshield connector†

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring covert†
- Windshield connector, clear

† NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp*

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo I DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



H260

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'0"	7.93 m
Storage Length:	26'0"	7.93 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'0"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'11"	2.41 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'8"	2.64 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	11'4"	3.45 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'4"	1.63 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	34"	86 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive down):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	19"	48 cm
Freeboard (min.):	36"	91 cm
Fuel Capacity:	75 gal	284 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4580	2080
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4580	2080
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	4600	2090
MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	4580	2080
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	4580	2080
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	4820	2190
MC 496 MG/B1	375	280 kw	4760	2160
MC 496 MG/B3	375	280 kw	4790	2170

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H260	VP8.1 Gi/DP	3560	1260	60	450	200	1505
KG							
H260	VP8.1 Gi/DP	1610	572	27	204	90	683



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	190	310
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	45-48	72-77	180	290
VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-80	190	310
MC 377 MPI/SC/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	180	290
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	180	290
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F6	F6	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
MC 496 MG/B1/375/280 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 kw	26"	66	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	8	30
3000rpm	29	46	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	41
4000rpm	40	64	16	61
4500rpm	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	8	30
3000rpm	29	46	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	41
4000rpm	40	64	16	61
4500rpm	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	9	34
3000rpm	30	48	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	9	34
3000rpm	30	48	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	9	34
3000rpm	30	48	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	12	45
4000rpm	40	64	17	64
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	8	20
2500rpm	22	35	9	34
3000rpm	34	55	12	45
3500rpm	40	64	16	60
4000rpm	46	74	20	76
4500rpm	51	82	26	98
WOT	53	85	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MC 496 MG/B1/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	8	20
2500rpm	22	35	9	34
3000rpm	34	55	12	45
3500rpm	40	64	16	60
4000rpm	46	74	20	76
4500rpm	51	82	26	98
WOT	53	85	29	110



FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	8	20
2500rpm	22	35	9	34
3000rpm	34	55	12	45
3500rpm	40	64	16	60
4000rpm	46	74	20	76
4500rpm	51	82	26	98
WOT	53	85	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H260 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Trim tabs
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windshield wiper, starboard
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Frenzy
- Solid hull
- Tri-tone, solid hull
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair[§]
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Tower mirror
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat[§]
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat[§]
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

[§] Requires stereo upgrade

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Head pump-out (portapotti is standard)
- Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket
- Table mount only, additional location in bow

ENTERTAINMENT

- Speakers, aft facing transom
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine compartment - - Engine hatch, electric lift)
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/switch)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Camper canvas, from windshield back, includes windshield connector[†]
- Cockpit cover

- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover[†]
- Windshield connector, clear[†]

[†] NA w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp*

MerCruiser

- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp
- 496 MG/Bravo I DTS 375 hp*
- 496 MG/Bravo III DTS 375 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



H310

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	31'4"	9.55 m
Storage Length:	31'4"	9.55 m
Beam:	9'8"	2.84 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'11"	1.80 m
Total Height:	7'5"	2.26 m
Total Height w/Arch:	10'3"	3.12 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	5'2"	1.57 m
Bridge Clearance w/Arch:	8'0"	2.44 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive down):	35"	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	24"	61 cm
Freeboard (min.):	36"	91 cm
Fuel Capacity:	130 gal	492 L
Potable Water:	20 gal	76 L
Holding Tank:	12 gal	45 L
Gray Water:	12 gal	45 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	7430	3370
MC 496 MG/B3	375	280 kw	7400	3360
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	8280	3760
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	8280	3760
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	8360	3790
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	8360	3790
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	8360	3790
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	8360	3790
Twin MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	8340	3780
Twin MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	8340	3780
Twin MC 350MPI SC/B1	300	224 kw	8340	3780
Twin MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	8340	3780
Twin VP 5.7 GXi/SX	320	239 kw	8360	3790
Twin VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	8360	3790
Twin MC 377 MPI/B1	320	239 kw	8340	3780
Twin MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	8340	3780



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H310	VP Twin 5.0 GXi/SX	6300	2060	120	780	200	2450
KG							
H310	VP Twin 5.0 GXi/SX	2860	934	54	354	90	1111

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 8.1							
Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	200	320
MC 496							
MG/B3/375/280 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	200	320
Twin MC 5.0							
MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
Twin MC 5.0							
MPI/B3/260/194 kw	26"	66	SST	49-52	79-84	180	290
Twin VP 5.0							
GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
Twin VP 5.0							
GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F6	F6	SST	49-52	79-94	180	290
Twin VP 5.7							
Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
Twin VP 5.7							
Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
Twin MC 350							
MPI/B1/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	180	290
Twin MC 350							
MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
Twin MC 350							
MPI SC/B1/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	180	290
Twin MC 350							
MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
Twin VP 5.7							
GXi/SX/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	55-58	89-93	180	290
Twin VP 5.7							
GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F6	F6	SST	54-57	87-92	180	290
Twin MC 377							
MPI/B1/320/239 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	37 x 53	SST	55-58	89-93	180	290
Twin MC 377							
MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	53-56	85-90	180	290



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	8	20
2500rpm	18	29	9	34
3000rpm	28	45	12	45
3500rpm	35	56	16	60
4000rpm	40	64	20	76
4500rpm	44	71	26	98
WOT	46	74	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	8	20
2500rpm	18	29	9	34
3000rpm	28	45	12	45
3500rpm	35	56	16	60
4000rpm	40	64	20	76
4500rpm	44	71	26	98
WOT	46	74	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	28	45	18	68
3500rpm	35	56	20	76
4000rpm	42	68	28	106
4500rpm	48	77	36	136
WOT	52	84	42	159

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	36	58	20	76
4000rpm	42	68	28	106
4500rpm	47	76	36	136
WOT	51	82	42	159



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	28	45	18	68
3500rpm	35	56	20	76
4000rpm	42	68	28	106
4500rpm	48	77	36	136
WOT	52	84	42	159

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	36	58	20	76
4000rpm	42	68	28	106
4500rpm	47	76	36	136
WOT	51	82	42	159

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	49	79	38	144
WOT	54	87	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	30	48	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	48	77	38	144
WOT	53	85	46	174



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	49	79	38	144
WOT	54	87	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	30	48	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	48	77	38	144
WOT	53	85	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 350MPI SC/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	49	79	38	144
WOT	54	87	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	30	48	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	29	110
4500rpm	48	77	38	144
WOT	53	85	46	174



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GXI/SX/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	30	113
4500rpm	50	80	40	151
WOT	56	90	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	30	48	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	30	113
4500rpm	49	79	40	151
WOT	55	89	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI/B1/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	17	27	14	53
3000rpm	29	47	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	30	113
4500rpm	50	80	40	151
WOT	56	90	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	12	45
2500rpm	18	29	14	53
3000rpm	30	48	18	68
3500rpm	37	60	22	83
4000rpm	43	69	30	113
4500rpm	49	79	40	151
WOT	55	89	48	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H310 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform, Flexiteek or real teak, aft
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Underwater lighting
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel, w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch lights
- Arch speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Air conditioning, berth, 3500 BTU, requires dockside power or generator
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge

- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Inflator, air compressor
- Microwave, berth, requires dockside power or generator
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-49 [CE VHF radio is VHF-49E](STD), Garmin 420 GPS/Map(STD))
- Refrigerator, cockpit
- Table, cockpit w/side mount bracket, bow
- VHF radio

ENTERTAINMENT

- Television, flat screen and DVD player, day berth

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Dockside power
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet (Twin engine)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator (110V only), 3.0 KW; includes air conditioning

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover (NA w/stainless steel arch packages)
- Camper canvas w/ stainless steel hardware

TRAILER

- Special order trailers are available; ask for details (trailers made by Phoenix Trailer Co.)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 8.1 Gi/DP EVC 375 hp*
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX EVC 270 hp*
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP EVC 270 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/SX EVC 300 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP EVC 300 hp*
- Twin 5.7 GXi/SX EVC 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP EVC 320 hp*

MerCruiser

- 496 MG/Bravo III DTS 375 hp*
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo I DTS 260 hp*
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III DTS 260 hp
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS 300 hp*
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo I DTS SeaCore 300 hp
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 300 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo I DTS 320 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



SL SERIES =

CROSS STREAM





SL222

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	22'7"	6.88 m
Storage Length:	23'5"	7.14 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'6"	1.37 m
Total Height:	5'8"	1.73 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'1"	2.16 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'7"	2.62 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'1"	3.08 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	4'2"	1.27 m
Bridge Clearance w/Arch:	7'3"	2.21 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	17"	43 cm
Fuel Capacity:	50 gal	189 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	1800 lbs	816 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	4420	2000
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	4460	2020
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4470	2030
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4450	2020
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	4470	2030
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	4450	2020

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
SL222	VP5.7 Gi/DP	3430	1040	60	300	150	1256
KG							
SL222	VP5.7 Gi/DP	1560	472	27	136	68	570



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	A	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-80	140	225
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	47-50	76-80	140	225
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F5	F5	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	24	39	8	30
3500rpm	31	50	9	34
4000rpm	37	60	12	45
4500rpm	41	66	15	57
WOT	45	72	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	24	39	8	30
3500rpm	31	50	9	34
4000rpm	37	60	12	45
4500rpm	41	66	15	57
WOT	45	72	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	8	30
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	38	61	13	49
4500rpm	43	69	16	61
WOT	48	77	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	8	30
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	38	61	13	49
4500rpm	43	69	16	61
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	8	30
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	39	63	13	49
4500rpm	44	71	17	64
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL222 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	8	30
3500rpm	32	52	10	38
4000rpm	39	63	13	49
4500rpm	44	71	17	64
WOT	50	80	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



SL222 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim platform, aft & forward, flexiteek
- Swim platform, aft & forward, real teak & teak coaming pad
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Art Series
- Art Series, solid hull
- Solid hull

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel, w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch lights
- Arch speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair
- Hard top
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- GPS/Map, Garmin 420
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Heater, cockpit
- Porta-potti, includes privacy tent
- Privacy tent, bow
- Table, teak wood
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer - requires batteries, dual w/ switch)
- Stereo upgrade, ULTIMATE includes 2nd Kicker® amp and upgraded subwoofer w/enclosure (requires stereo upgrade)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Ballast system (NA w/ exhaust, thru-side, quick & quiet)
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies) (dual w/switch)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover (N/A w/wakeboard tower or stainless steel arch packages)

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp*
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



SL242

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	24'5"	7.44 m
Storage Length:	24'5"	7.44 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'2"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'9"	2.36 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'5"	2.57 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'4"	3.15 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	4'8"	1.42 m
Bridge Clearance w/Arch:	7'3"	2.21 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	34"	86 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	20"	51 cm
Fuel Capacity:	58 gal	220 L
Potable Water:	15 gal	57 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	2100 lbs	953 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4890	2220
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4870	2210
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	4890	2220
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	4870	2210
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	5080	2300
MC 496 MG/B3	375	280 kw	5050	2290

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
SL242	VP5.7 GXi/DP	3850	1040	60	350	150	1495
KG							
SL242	VP5.7 GXi/DP	1750	472	27	159	68	678



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	210	340
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	45-48	72-77	210	340
VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	46-49	74-79	210	340
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	46-49	74-79	210	340
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F6	F6	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 kw	26"	66	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	11	42
3500rpm	33	53	13	49
4000rpm	40	64	16	60
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	16	26	7	27
3000rpm	25	40	11	42
3500rpm	33	53	13	49
4000rpm	40	64	16	60
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	17	27	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	11	42
3500rpm	34	55	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	16	60
4500rpm	46	74	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	17	27	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	11	42
3500rpm	34	55	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	16	60
4500rpm	46	74	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	12	19	7	27
2500rpm	24	39	9	34
3000rpm	31	50	12	45
3500rpm	37	60	16	61
4000rpm	44	71	24	91
4500rpm	51	82	30	114
WOT	54	87	33	125

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	7	27
2500rpm	24	39	9	34
3000rpm	31	50	12	45
3500rpm	37	60	16	61
4000rpm	44	71	20	76
4500rpm	51	82	30	114
WOT	54	87	33	125

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



SL242 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim platform, aft & forward, flexiteek
- Swim platform, aft & forward, real teak & teak coaming pad
- Trim tabs
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Art Series
- Art Series, solid hull
- Solid hull

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel, w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch lights
- Arch speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair
- Hard top
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- GPS/Map, Garmin 420
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Heater, cockpit
- Sink & faucet
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Table, teak wood
- Head, enclosed (Pump-out (porta-potti is standard))
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer - requires batteries, dual w/ switch)
- Stereo upgrade, ULTIMATE includes 2nd Kicker® amp and upgraded subwoofer w/enclosure (requires stereo upgrade)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover & forward cover
 - Mooring cover[†]
- [†] NA w/stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp*

MerCruiser

- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 496 MG/Bravo III DTS 375 hp*

* Catalyst engine available



SL262

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'6"	8.08 m
Storage Length:	26'6"	8.08 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'2"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'3"	1.91 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'11"	2.41 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'1"	2.46 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'3"	3.12 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'0"	1.53 m
Bridge Clearance w/Arch:	7'4"	2.24 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	19"	49 cm
Fuel Capacity:	75 gal	284 L
Potable Water:	15 gal	57 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	2400 lbs	1089 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	5400	2340
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	5380	2440
MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	5380	2440
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	5590	2540
MC 496 MG/B3	375	280 kw	5560	2520
MC 496 MG SC/B3	375	280 KW	5560	2520

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
SL262	VP8.1 Gi/DP	4330	1260	60	450	150	1968
KG							
SL262	VP8.1 Gi/DP	1960	572	27	204	68	893



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F6	F6	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 kw	26"	66	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
MC 496 MG SC/B3/375/280 kw	26"	66	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	13	21	7	27
3000rpm	23	37	9	34
3500rpm	30	48	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	13	49
4500rpm	39	63	19	72
WOT	45	72	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	13	21	7	27
3000rpm	23	37	9	34
3500rpm	30	48	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	13	49
4500rpm	39	63	19	72
WOT	45	72	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	5	19
2500rpm	13	21	7	27
3000rpm	23	37	9	34
3500rpm	30	48	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	13	49
4500rpm	39	63	19	72
WOT	45	72	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	7	27
2500rpm	20	32	9	34
3000rpm	29	47	12	45
3500rpm	36	58	16	61
4000rpm	43	69	20	76
4500rpm	49	79	25	95
WOT	52	84	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ MC 496 MG/B3/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	7	27
2500rpm	20	32	9	34
3000rpm	29	47	12	45
3500rpm	36	58	16	61
4000rpm	43	69	20	76
4500rpm	49	79	25	95
WOT	52	84	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ MC 496 MG SC/B3/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	7	27
2500rpm	20	32	9	34
3000rpm	29	47	12	45
3500rpm	36	58	16	61
4000rpm	43	69	20	76
4500rpm	49	79	25	95
WOT	52	84	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



SL262 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim platform, aft & forward, flexiteek
- Swim platform, aft & forward, real teak & teak coaming pad
- Trim tabs
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Art Series
- Art Series, solid hull
- Solid hull

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, hinging, stainless steel, w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch lights
- Arch speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair
- Hard top
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- GPS/Map, Garmin 420
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Head, pump-out (porta-potti is standard))
- Heater, cockpit
- Sink & faucet
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Table, teak wood
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer - requires batteries, dual w/ switch)
- Stereo upgrade, ULTIMATE includes 2nd Kicker® amp and upgraded subwoofer w/enclosure (requires stereo upgrade)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover & forward cover
 - Mooring cover†
- † NA w/stainless steel arch packages

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp*

MerCruiser

- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp
- 496 MG/Bravo III DTS 375 hp*
- 496 MG/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 375 hp

* Catalyst engine available



F SERIES =

DECK BOATS





F204

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	21'2"	6.45 m
Storage Length:	22'2"	6.76 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'7"	1.40 m
Total Height on Trailer w/Wind Deflector:	6'10"	2.08 m
Total Height on Trailer w/Windshield:	7'8"	2.34 m
Total Height w/Wind Deflector:	5'4"	1.63 m
Total Height w/Windshield:	5'11"	1.80 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'3"	3.12 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance w/Wind Deflector:	3'7"	1.09 m
Bridge Clearance w/Windshield:	4'2"	1.27 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	30"	76 cm
Draft (drive up):	13"	33 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Fuel Capacity:	50 gal	189 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Persons Capacity:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	1700 lbs	771 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.0 GL/SX	220	164 kw	3710	1680
MC 4.3 MPI/A	220	164 kw	3650	1660
MC 5.0 L/A	220	164 kw	3710	1680
VP 4.3 GXi/SX	225	168 kw	3670	1660
VP 4.3 GXi/DP	225	168 kw	3680	1670
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3710	1680
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3750	1700
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3790	1720
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	3800	1720



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
F204	VP5.0 GXi/DP	2760	1040	60	300	150	1277
KG							
F204	VP5.0 GXi/DP	1250	472	27	136	68	579

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	45-48	72-77	125	201
MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	46-49	74-79	135	217
MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	46-49	74-79	125	201
VP 4.3 GXi/SX/225/168 kw	14 1/4" x 21"	36 x 53	A	46-49	74-79	135	217
VP 4.3 GXi/DP/225/168 kw	F6	F6	SST	47-50	76-80	135	217
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	38 x 53	SST	49-52	79-84	135	217
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	47-50	76-80	135	217
VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F6	F6	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP 5.0 GL/SX/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	43	10	38
3500rpm	36	58	13	49
4000rpm	43	69	15	57
WOT	47	76	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ MC 4.3 MPI/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	20	32	6	23
3000rpm	28	45	8	30
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	16	60
WOT	48	77	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ MC 5.0 L/A/220/164 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	43	10	38
3500rpm	36	58	13	49
4000rpm	43	69	15	57
WOT	47	76	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/SX/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	20	32	6	23
3000rpm	28	45	8	30
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	16	60
WOT	48	77	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP 4.3 GXI/DP/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	20	32	6	23
3000rpm	28	45	8	30
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	13	49
4500rpm	45	72	16	60
WOT	48	77	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
3000rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	81	21	79



FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
2500rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	81	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
3000rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	81	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	44	10	38
3500rpm	36	58	13	49
4000rpm	42	68	15	57
4500rpm	47	76	19	72
WOT	51	82	21	79

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F204 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Fishing seats, aft & fwd.
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft
- Under swim platform lighting

GEL SCHEME

- Frenzy

TOW SPORTS

- Tower lights
- Tower mirror
- Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair (requires stereo upgrade)
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat (requires stereo upgrade)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging, w/ski tow and custom bimini top

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover[†]
- Windshield connector, clear[†]

[†] NA w/ wakeboard tower

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp

MerCruiser

- 4.3 MPI/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L/Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



F224

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	23'8"	7.21 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	21'0"	6.40 m
Storage Length:	25'7"	7.80 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	4'10"	1.47 m
Total Height on Trailer w/Wind Deflector:	7'5"	2.26 m
Total Height on Trailer w/Windshield:	8'0"	2.44 m
Total Height w/Wind Deflector:	5'7"	1.71 m
Total Height w/Windshield:	6'2"	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'0"	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'10"	3.30 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	4'6"	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	14"	36 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Fuel Capacity:	50 gal	189 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	13	13
Maximum Capacity:	1900 lbs	862 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	4150	1880
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	4190	1900
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	4230	1920
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	4240	1920
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	4230	1920
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4240	1920
MC 350 MPI/B1	300	224 kw	4190	1900
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4210	1910



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
F224	VP5.0 GXi/DP	3200	1040	60	300	150	1365
KG							
F224	VP5.0 GXi/DP	1450	472	27	136	68	619

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/4" x 19"	36 x 48	A	45-48	72-77	115	185
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	46-49	74-79	115	185
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	36 x 48	A	45-48	72-77	115	185
VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	46-49	74-79	120	193
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	115	185
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F6	F6	SST	48-51	77-82	120	193
MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 21"	38 x 53	SST	48-51	77-82	115	185
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	47-50	76-81	115	185

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	7	11	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
3000rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	33	53	13	49
4000rpm	40	64	15	57
4500rpm	44	71	19	72
WOT	47	76	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	7	11	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
3000rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	33	53	13	49
4000rpm	40	64	15	57
4500rpm	44	71	19	72
WOT	47	76	21	79



FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	7	11	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	26
3000rpm	25	40	10	38
3500rpm	33	53	13	49
4000rpm	40	64	15	57
4500rpm	44	71	19	72
WOT	47	76	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	44	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	48	77	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	14	53
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	20	32	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	10	38
3500rpm	36	58	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ MC 350 MPI/B1/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	18	29	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	14	53
4000rpm	41	66	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	20	32	7	27
3000rpm	28	45	10	38
3500rpm	36	58	14	53
4000rpm	42	68	17	64
4500rpm	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F224 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Fishing seats, aft & fwd.
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft

GEL SCHEME

- Frenzy

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair[§]
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Tower mirror
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat[§]
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat[§]
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

[§] Requires stereo upgrade

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Head, Pump-out (porta-potti is standard)
- Table mount only, additional location in bow

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine hatch, electric lift
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas, from windshield back, includes windshield connector[†]
 - Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover[†]
- Windshield connector, clear[†]

[†] NA w/stainless steel arch or wakeboard tower

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



F244

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	25'6"	7.77 m
Storage Length:	28'7"	8.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'2"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	8'2"	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'2"	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	11'0"	3.35 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	5'2"	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	35"	89 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	30"	76 cm
Fuel Capacity:	65 gal	246 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	13	13
Maximum Capacity:	2050 lbs	930 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	4680	2120
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	4700	2130
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	4700	2130
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	4680	2120
MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	4680	2120
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	4700	2130
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	4680	2120

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
F244	VP5.7 Gi/DP	3660	1040	60	390	150	2030
KG							
F244	VP5.7 Gi/DP	1660	472	27	177	68	921



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 kw	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	47-50	76-80	150	240

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	44	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	13	49
4000rpm	39	63	15	57
4500rpm	43	69	19	72
WOT	46	74	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	19	30	7	26
3000rpm	27	44	10	38
3500rpm	35	56	13	49
4000rpm	39	63	15	57
4500rpm	43	69	19	72
WOT	46	74	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	7	22
3000rpm	31	50	11	42
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	16	60
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	7	22
3000rpm	31	50	11	42
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	16	60
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	7	22
3000rpm	31	50	11	42
3500rpm	38	61	13	49
4000rpm	41	66	16	60
4500rpm	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	7	22
3000rpm	32	52	11	42
3500rpm	39	63	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	16	60
4500rpm	47	76	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	7	22
3000rpm	32	52	11	42
3500rpm	39	63	13	49
4000rpm	45	72	16	60
4500rpm	47	76	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F244 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Fishing seats, aft & fwd.
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft

GEL SCHEME

- Frenzy

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch/Tower lights
- Arch/Tower speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair[§]
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Tower mirror
- Ultimate stainless arch package includes stainless arch, hinging board racks (2), speakers (4), lights & swim platform mat[§]
- Ultimate wakeboard tower package includes tower, board racks (2), speakers (4), lights, mirror & swim platform mat[§]
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

- Wakeboard tower, hinging w/ski tow and custom bimini top

[§] Requires stereo upgrade

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Table mount only, additional location in bow
- Head, Pump-out (porta-potti is standard)

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine compartment (Engine hatch, electric lift)
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom
- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch

CANVAS

- Bimini, forward[†]
- Camper canvas, requires forward bimini[†]
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover[†]

[†] NA w/stainless steel arch or wakeboard tower

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp*
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III SeaCore 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



F274

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	28'2"	8.59 m
Storage Length:	28'2"	8.59 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'0"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	8'2"	2.49 m
Total Height w/Arch:	9'0"	2.75 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	8'2"	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'9"	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	14°	14°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	5'2"	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	37"	94 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	31"	79 cm
Fuel Capacity:	80 gal	303 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	15	15
Maximum Capacity:	2300 lbs	1043 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	5220	2370
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	5200	2360
MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	5200	2360
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	5410	2450

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
F274	VP5.7 GXi/DP	4180	1040	60	480	150	1925
KG							
F274	VP5.7 GXi/DP	1896	472	27	218	68	873



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	26"	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F6	F6	SST	51-54	82-87	150	240

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	6	23
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	14	53
4500rpm	45	72	18	68
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	6	23
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	14	53
4500rpm	45	72	18	68
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	5	19
2500rpm	23	37	6	23
3000rpm	29	47	7	26
3500rpm	35	56	10	38
4000rpm	41	66	14	53
4500rpm	45	72	18	68
WOT	48	77	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	8	30
2500rpm	22	35	9	34
3000rpm	34	55	12	45
3500rpm	40	64	16	60
4000rpm	45	72	20	76
4500rpm	50	80	26	98
WOT	52	84	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F274 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)

TOW SPORTS

- Arch board racks, hinging, stainless steel (2)
- Arch, hinging, stainless steel w/ski tow, mast light and custom bimini top
- Arch lights
- Arch speakers, 1 pair or 2 pair[§]
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini top)
- Ski pylon, removable

[§] Requires stereo upgrade

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Head, Pump-out (porta-potti is standard)
- Table mount only, additional location in bow

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- MerCruiser Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engines)
- Trim switch, power @ transom

CANVAS

- Bimini, forward[†]
- Camper canvas, requires forward bimini[†]
- Cockpit cover & forward cover
- Mooring cover[†]

[†] NA w/stainless steel arch

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta


- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

MerCruiser

- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp



5213

 FOUR WINNS

S SERIES =

CUDDY CABIN





S215

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	23'0"	7.01 m
Storage Length:	23'0"	7.01 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth:	6'6"	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Width:	5'5"	1.65 m
Beam:	8'1"	2.46 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	5'0"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'0"	1.83 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'5"	2.26 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	5'5"	1.65 m
Cabin Height:	4'5"	1.35 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	35"	89 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Fuel Capacity:	35 gal	132 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding Tank:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1500 lbs	680 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/A	260	194 kw	3730	1690
MC 5.0 MPI/B1	260	194 kw	3770	1710
VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	3810	1730
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	3820	1730
VP 5.7 Gi/SX	300	224 kw	3810	1730
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	3820	1730
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	3800	1720

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
S215	VP5.0 GXi/DP	2780	1040	60	210	150	1103
KG							
S215	VP5.0 GXi/DP	1261	472	27	95	68	500



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	45-48	72-77	115	185
MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 kw	15 1/4" x 19"	39 x 48	SST	45-48	72-77	115	185
VP 5.0 GXi/SX/270/201 kw	14 1/2" x 19"	37 x 48	A	44-47	71-76	115	185
VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	46-49	74-79	120	193
VP 5.7 Gi/SX/300/224 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	37 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	115	185
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F6	F6	SST	48-51	77-82	120	193
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	26"	66	SST	49-52	79-84	115	185

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/A/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	9	34
3500rpm	33	53	10	38
4000rpm	39	62	14	53
4500rpm	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B1/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	9	34
3500rpm	33	53	10	38
4000rpm	39	62	14	53
4500rpm	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	26	42	9	34
3500rpm	33	53	10	38
4000rpm	39	62	14	53
4500rpm	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	7	27
3000rpm	29	47	9	34
3500rpm	33	53	10	38
4000rpm	40	64	14	53
4500rpm	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP 5.7 GI/SX/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	12	19	7	27
3000rpm	27	43	9	34
3500rpm	34	54	11	42
4000rpm	41	66	15	57
4500rpm	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	80	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	7	27
3000rpm	29	47	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	42
4000rpm	42	68	15	57
4500rpm	47	76	19	72
WOT	51	82	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	11	18	6	23
2500rpm	21	34	7	27
3000rpm	29	47	9	34
3500rpm	35	56	11	42
4000rpm	42	68	15	57
4500rpm	47	76	19	72
WOT	51	82	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



S215 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket

CABIN

- Head, pumpout
- Stove, one burner, butane

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery(ies), dual w/ switch)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Prop, stainless, exchange

CANVAS

- Camper canvas, from windshield back, includes windshield connector
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover
- Windshield connector, clear

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer - delete
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp*
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp*
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp*



V SERIES =

EXPRESS CRUISERS





V258

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'0"	7.92 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	6'1"	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	7'0"	2.13 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	4'5"	1.35 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'6"	1.98 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	6'10"	2.08 m
Total Height:	8'5"	2.57 m
Total Height on Trailer:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	6'11"	2.11 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	27"/37"	69/94 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	23"	58 cm
Headroom (max):	5'10"	1.78 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	19"	48 cm
Fuel Capacity:	70 gal	265 L
Potable Water:	16 gal	60 L
Holding Tank:	16 gal	60 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	6250	2830
VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	6270	2840
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	6270	2840
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	6250	2830
MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	6250	2830
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	6270	2840
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	6250	2830
MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	6250	2830



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V258	VP5.7 Gi/DP	5230	1040	120	420	250	1667
KG							
V258	VP5.7 Gi/DP	2370	472	54	190	113	756

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 kw	22"	56	SST	36-39	58-63	150	240
VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F3	F3	SST	37-40	60-64	160	260
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F4	F4	SST	40-43	64-69	160	260
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	39-42	63-68	150	240
MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	39-42	63-68	150	240
VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	41-44	66-71	160	260
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	7	11	5	19
2500rpm	8	13	7	27
3000rpm	17	27	9	34
3500rpm	24	39	11	42
4000rpm	30	48	13	49
4500rpm	35	56	18	68
WOT	37	60	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	6	23
3000rpm	19	31	8	30
3500rpm	26	42	10	38
4000rpm	31	50	12	45
4500rpm	35	56	17	64
WOT	38	61	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	33	53	13	49
4500rpm	38	61	18	68
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	33	53	13	49
4500rpm	38	61	18	68
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	33	53	13	49
4500rpm	38	61	18	68
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	14	53
4500rpm	39	63	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	14	53
4500rpm	39	63	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	11	5	19
2500rpm	9	14	7	27
3000rpm	20	32	9	34
3500rpm	28	45	11	42
4000rpm	34	55	14	53
4500rpm	39	63	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V258 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Anchor w/rope and chain
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windlass w/foot controls and rope, chain and anchor
- Swim platform, aft (Flexiteek, Real teak)

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow and custom bimini top
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Dual helm seat w.flip-up bolsters, adj. driver's seat
- Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Mediterranean SunSport
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-49 [CE VHF radio is VHF-49E], 435 GPS/Plotter)
- Pillows, cockpit
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating
- Gray water system, w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Head, porcelain, VacuFlush® w/holding tank
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Stove, alcohol/electric, flush-mounted
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste
- Throw pillows, sham package

ENTERTAINMENT

- CD changer, 6 disc
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade, includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer
- TV, flat screen and DVD player, cabin

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Generator
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheels, aluminum (tandem axle)
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III SeaCore 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp



FAST FACTS NOTES



V278

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	28'4"	8.64 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	76"	1.93 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	7'6"	2.29 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	5'0"	1.52 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'2"	1.88 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'1"	2.16 m
Total Height:	8'9"	2.67 m
Total Height on Trailer:	10'9"	3.28 m
Total Height on Trailer w/Arch:	13'4"	4.06 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	9'7"	2.92 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	27"/37"	69/94 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	24"	61 cm
Headroom (max):	6'0"	1.83 m
Freeboard (min.):	48"	1.22 m
Draft (drive down):	39"	99 cm
Draft (drive up):	22"	56 cm
Fuel Capacity:	85 gal	321 L
Potable Water:	21 gal	79 L
Holding Tank:	21 gal	79 L
Gray Water:	17 gal	65 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP D4 300/DPH	291	214 kw	7360	3340
VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	6930	3140
MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	6910	3130
MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	6910	3130
VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	6930	3140
MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	6910	3130
MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	6910	3130
VP 8.1 Gi/DP	375	280 kw	7100	3220



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V278	VP5.7 GXi/DP	5890	1040	120	510	350	2056
KG							
V278	VP5.7 GXi/DP	2672	472	54	231	158	933

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP D4 300/DPH/291/214 kw	G5	G5	SST	40-42	64-68	260	420
VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F3	F3	SST	38-41	61-66	170	274
MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	22"	56	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	22"	56	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F3	F3	SST	39-42	63-68	160	258
MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
VP 8.1 Gi/DP/375/280 kw	F5	F5	SST	44-47	71-76	160	258

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP D4 300/DPH/291/214 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	7	11	2	8
1500rpm	8	13	4	15
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	22	35	7	27
3000rpm	32	51	10	38
3500rpm	39	63	12	45
WOT	41	66	14	53

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	37	63	20	76
WOT	41	66	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	37	63	20	76
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	37	63	20	76
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	38	61	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	38	61	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	8	30
3000rpm	24	42	11	42
3500rpm	31	50	14	53
4000rpm	35	58	17	64
4500rpm	38	61	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP 8.1 GI/DP/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	15	7	27
2500rpm	13	21	10	38
3000rpm	30	48	12	45
3500rpm	35	56	16	53
4000rpm	40	64	21	79
4500rpm	44	71	26	98
WOT	45	72	30	113

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V278 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Anchor w/rope and chain
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windlass w/foot controls and rope, chain and anchor
- Windlass, upgrade, 800 Maxwell

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Tri-tone

TOW SPORTS

- Arch, fiberglass - delete
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow and custom bimini top
- Hard top, requires arch (deletes bimini)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Mediterranean SunSport
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-49 [CE VHF radio is VHF-49E], 435 GPS/Plotter)
- Pillows, cockpit
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating
- Gray water system, w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Head, porcelain, VacuFlush® w/holding tank
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Stove, alcohol/electric, flush-mounted
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste
- Throw pillows, sham package

ENTERTAINMENT

- CD changer, 6 disc
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade, includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer
- TV, flat screen and DVD player, cabin

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Generator
- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single or tandem
- Rugged Duty Towing Package (includes electric brakes and higher load range tires)
- Spare tire & wheel
- Spare tire & wheel, galvanized
- Sure-Load™ custom-matched trailer (Tandem axle w/tandem disc brakes)

POWER OPTIONS

- Volvo Penta
- D4-300/DPH 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

MerCruiser

- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III SeaCore 300 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp



FAST FACTS NOTES



V288

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	30'0"	9.14 m
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	4'6"	1.37 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	5'2"	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	6'2"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'8"	2.03 m
Beam:	9'8"	2.95 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'4"	2.85 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'7"	2.31 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	11'2"	3.40 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	18°	18°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (excludes electronics):	9'4"	2.85 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	26"	66 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Headroom (max):	6'3"	1.91 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	38"	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	27"	68 cm
Fuel Capacity:	120 gal	454 L
Potable Water:	27 gal	102 L
Holding Tank:	25 gal	95 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP D3 190/DPS	181	133 kw	9510	4310
Twin VP 4.3 GXi/DP	225	168 kw	10010	4520
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	10150	4620
Twin MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3	260	194 kw	10150	4620
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/SX	270	201 kw	10170	4590
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	10190	4600

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V288	VP5.0 GXi/DP	8110	2080	180	720	750	NA
KG							
V288	VP5.0 GXi/DP	3679	943	82	327	344	NA



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP D3 190/DPS/181/133 kw	F5	F5	SST	36-39	58-63	280	450
Twin VP 4.3 GXI/DP/225/168 kw	F7	F7	SST	42-45	68-72	180	310
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	180	310
Twin MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3/260/194 kw	24"	61	SST	44-47	71-76	180	310
Twin VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 kw	14 3/4" x 19"	38 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	180	290
Twin VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	190	310

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP D3 190/DPS/181/133 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	6	10	1	4
1500rpm	8	13	3	11
2000rpm	10	16	6	23
2500rpm	17	27	9	34
3000rpm	29	47	10	38
3500rpm	34	55	12	45
WOT	38	61	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP 4.3 GXI/DP/225/168 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	7	26
2500rpm	12	19	12	45
3000rpm	23	37	16	60
3500rpm	31	50	20	76
4000rpm	36	58	26	98
4500rpm	41	66	32	121
WOT	43	69	36	136

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	28	45	14	53
3500rpm	32	52	19	72
4000rpm	40	64	22	83
4500rpm	43	69	32	121
WOT	46	74	40	151



FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	28	45	14	53
3500rpm	32	52	19	72
4000rpm	40	64	22	83
4500rpm	43	69	32	121
WOT	46	74	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP 5.0 GXI/SX/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	8	30
2500rpm	15	24	12	45
3000rpm	24	39	14	53
3500rpm	29	47	19	72
4000rpm	36	58	24	91
4500rpm	42	68	32	121
WOT	45	72	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	28	45	14	53
3500rpm	32	52	19	72
4000rpm	40	64	22	83
4500rpm	43	69	32	121
WOT	46	74	40	151

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V288 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Windshield w/walk-thru (Windshield header, stainless steel)

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Tri-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Interior, Florentine w/teak look carpet
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E], C80 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, Radar w/2kw Raydome)
- Pillows, cockpit
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating
- Gray water system, w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Stove, alcohol/electric, flush-mounted
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste

ENTERTAINMENT

- CD changer, 6 disc
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade, includes Kicker® amplifier and 10" subwoofer

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Volvo Penta Joystick Sterndrive
- MerCruiser Axious Premier Drive System
- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator, diesel
- Generator, gas

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Special order trailers are available; ask for details (trailers manufactured by Phoenix Trailer Company)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin D3-190/DPS 190 hp
- Twin 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp*
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP EVC 270 hp

MerCruiser

- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp*
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III DTS 260 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 260 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III SeaCore 260 hp

* Catalyst engine available



V318

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	33'0"	10.06 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	6'0"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'8"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	4'4"	1.32 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'2"	1.88 m
Beam:	10'9"	3.28 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'5"	2.87 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'3"	2.21 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	12'2"	3.71 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (excludes electronics):	10'6"	3.20 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Headroom (max):	6'5"	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	38"	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	26"	66 cm
Fuel Capacity:	170 gal	644 L
Potable Water:	35 gal	132 L
Holding Tank:	27 gal	104 L
Persons Capacity:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Air Conditioning/heater:	10,000 BTU	10,000 BTU
Generator:	4.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator:	5.0 kw @ 110 VAC	

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP D3 190/DPS	181	133 kw	11360	5150
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B3	260	194 kw	12060	5470
Twin MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3	260	194 kw	12060	5470
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/DP	270	201 kw	12100	5490
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	12100	5490
Twin MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	12060	5470
Twin MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	12060	5470



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V318	VP5.0 GXi/DP	10020	2080	180	1020	750	NA
KG							
V318	VP5.0 GXi/DP	4550	943	82	463	344	NA

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP D3 190/DPS/181/133 kw	F4	F4	SST	35-38	56-61	300	480
Twin MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	66-71	240	390
Twin MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3/260/194 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	66-71	240	390
Twin VP 5.0 GXi/DP/270/201 kw	F5	F5	SST	41-44	66-71	240	390
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	240	390
Twin MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	45-48	72-77	240	390
Twin MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	45-48	72-77	240	390

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VP D3 190/DPS/181/133 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1500rpm	7	11	2	8
2000rpm	8	13	6	23
2500rpm	11	18	11	42
3000rpm	23	37	13	49
3500rpm	28	45	14	53
3850rpm	31	50	17	64
WOT	36	58	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI SC/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	26	42	14	53
3500rpm	30	48	19	72
4000rpm	36	58	22	83
4500rpm	40	64	32	121
WOT	42	68	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN MC 5.0 MPI/B3/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	26	42	14	53
3500rpm	30	48	19	72
4000rpm	36	58	22	83
4500rpm	40	64	32	121
WOT	42	68	40	151



FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VP 5.0 GXI/DP/270/201 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	8	30
2500rpm	19	31	12	45
3000rpm	26	42	14	53
3500rpm	30	48	19	72
4000rpm	36	58	22	83
4500rpm	40	64	32	121
WOT	42	68	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	9	34
2500rpm	19	31	14	53
3000rpm	26	42	18	68
3500rpm	31	50	24	91
4000rpm	38	61	30	114
4500rpm	43	69	38	144
WOT	46	74	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	9	34
2500rpm	19	31	14	53
3000rpm	26	42	18	68
3500rpm	31	50	24	91
4000rpm	38	61	30	114
4500rpm	43	69	38	144
WOT	46	74	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	9	34
2500rpm	19	31	14	53
3000rpm	26	42	18	68
3500rpm	31	50	24	91
4000rpm	38	61	30	114
4500rpm	43	69	38	144
WOT	46	74	46	174

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V318 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass, upgrade, 800 Maxwell

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Two-tone
- Tri-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flooring, real teak
- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E], Radar w/2kw Raydome, C80 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Weather)
- E Series Upgrade (includes E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Table, teak wood

CABIN

- Flooring, true hardwood
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Private stateroom, forward
- Stove, alcohol/electric, flush-mounted

ENTERTAINMENT

- CD changer, 6 disc
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- TV, flatscreen and DVD player, mid-cabin
- TV, flatscreen, cockpit

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Volvo Penta Joystick Sterndrive
- MerCruiser Axius Premier Drive System
- Generator, diesel (delete)
- Generator, gas (delete)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Special order trailers are available; ask for details (trailers manufactured by Phoenix Trailer Company)

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin D3-190/DPS 190 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP EVC 270 hp*
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP EVC 300 hp*

MerCruiser

- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III DTS 260 hp*
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 260 hp
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp*
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 300 hp

* Catalyst engine available



V338

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	35'0"	10.67 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	6'0"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'0"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	5'6"	1.32 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'2"	1.88 m
Beam:	11'6"	3.51 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'7"	2.92 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	8'0"	2.44 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	12'2"	3.71 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (excludes electronics):	10'2"	3.10 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	28"	71 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Headroom (max):	6'8"	2.03 m
Freeboard (min.):	45"	1.14 m
Draft (drive down):	40"	102 cm
Draft (drive up):	28"	71 cm
Fuel Capacity:	200 gal	757 L
Potable Water:	45 gal	170 L
Holding Tank:	30 gal	113 L
Persons Capacity:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator:	4.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator:	5.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater:	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/DP	300	224 kw	13600	6170
Twin MC 350 MPI/B3	300	224 kw	13560	6150
Twin MC 350 MPI SC/B3	300	224 kw	13560	6150
Twin VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	13600	6170
Twin MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	13560	6150
Twin MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	13560	6150



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V338	VP Twin 5.7 Gi/DP	11480	2080	180	1380	1000	NA
KG							
V338	VP Twin 5.7 Gi/DP	5210	943	82	626	454	NA

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP 5.7 Gi/DP/300/224 kw	F4	F4	SST	41-44	66-71	230	370
Twin MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	42-45	68-72	230	370
Twin MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 kw	24"	61	SST	42-45	68-72	230	370
Twin VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370
Twin MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370
Twin MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	24"	61	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GI/DP/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	32	121
4500rpm	41	66	39	147
WOT	43	69	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI SC/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	32	121
4500rpm	41	66	39	147
WOT	43	69	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN MC 350 MPI/B3/300/224 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	32	121
4500rpm	41	66	39	147
WOT	43	69	46	174



FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	33	125
4500rpm	41	66	40	151
WOT	44	71	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	33	125
4500rpm	41	66	40	151
WOT	44	71	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	37	60	33	125
4500rpm	41	66	40	151
WOT	44	71	48	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V338 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Bow thruster
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass, upgrade, 800 Maxwell

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Two-tone
- Tri-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flooring, real teak
- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E] Radar w/2kw Raydome, C80 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, R• E Series Upgrade (includes E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Table, teak wood

CABIN

- Central vacuum
- Flooring, true hardwood
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Private stateroom, forward

ENTERTAINMENT

- CD changer, 6 disc
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- TV, flatscreen and DVD player, mid-cabin
- TV, flatscreen, cockpit

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Volvo Penta Joystick Sterndrive
- MerCruiser Axius Premier Drive System
- Generator, gas (Delete)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- None

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP EVC 300 hp*
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP EVC 320 hp*

MerCruiser

- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp*
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 300 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp

* Catalyst engine available



V358

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	37'0"	11.28 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	6'0"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'2"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	5'6"	1.68 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'6"	1.98 m
Beam:	12'0"	3.66 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'4"	2.85 m
Keel to Windshield Shelf:	7'11"	2.41 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	12'5"	3.78 m
Transom Angle (Sterndrive):	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (excludes electronics):	10'3"	3.13 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"/44"	76/112 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Headroom (max):	6'4"	1.93m
Freeboard (min.):	45"	1.14 m
Draft (drive down):	40"	102 cm
Draft (drive up):	28"	71 cm
Draft (V-Drive):	40"	102 cm
Fuel Capacity:	230 gal	871 L
Potable Water:	51 gal	193 L
Holding Tank:	30 gal	113 L
Persons Capacity:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator	5.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Generator	4.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Diesel:	4.5 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Diesel:	6.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater:	14,000 BTU	14,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP D4 260/DPH	250	184 kw	16500	7480
Twin VP D4 260	260	194 kw	16200	7350
Twin VP 5.7 GXi/DP	320	239 kw	14500	6580
Twin MC 377 MPI/B3	320	239 kw	14500	6580
Twin MC 377 MPI SC/B3	320	239 kw	14500	6580
Twin MC 6.2 MPI	320	239 kw	15400	6990
Twin CR 6.0 MPI	375	280 kw	15400	6990



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V358	VP Twin 5.7 GXi/DP	13320	2080	180	1380	1000	NA
KG							
V358	VP Twin 5.7 GXi/DP	6040	943	82	626	454	NA

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP D4 260/DPH/250/184 kw	G5	G5	Nibra	38-40	61-64	330	530
Twin VP D4 260/260/194 kw	19" x 23"	48 x 58	Nibra	32-34	51-55	230	370
Twin VP 5.7 GXi/DP/320/239 kw	F4	F4	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 kw	22"	56	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin MC 6.2 MPI/320/239 kw	18" x 24"	46 x 61	Nibra	34-37	55-60	170	270
Twin CR 6.0 MPI/375/280 kw	18" x 25"	46 x 64	Nibra	36-39	58-63	170	270

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP D4 260/260/194 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	6	9	1	4
1500rpm	9	14	3	11
2000rpm	11	18	8	30
2500rpm	14	23	14	53
3000rpm	24	39	17	64
3250rpm	28	45	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	24	91
WOT	33	53	27	102

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP D4 260/DPH/250/184 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1500rpm	9	14	5	19
2000rpm	11	18	11	42
2500rpm	19	31	16	61
3000rpm	31	50	17	64
3250rpm	34	55	20	76
3500rpm	37	60	25	95
WOT	39	63	28	106



FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP 5.7 GXI/DP/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	36	58	33	125
4500rpm	40	64	40	151
WOT	42	68	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	27	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	36	58	33	125
4500rpm	40	64	40	151
WOT	42	68	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN MC 377 MPI SC/B3/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	10	38
2500rpm	17	17	15	57
3000rpm	25	40	20	76
3500rpm	31	50	25	95
4000rpm	36	58	33	125
4500rpm	40	64	40	151
WOT	42	68	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN MC 6.2 MPI/320/239 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	8	30
2500rpm	10	16	15	57
3000rpm	14	23	22	83
3500rpm	22	35	26	99
4000rpm	27	43	32	121
4500rpm	32	52	40	151
WOT	36	58	48	181



FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN CR 6.0 MPI/375/280 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	9	34
2500rpm	12	19	15	57
3000rpm	15	24	22	83
3500rpm	23	37	27	102
4000rpm	28	48	33	125
4500rpm	33	53	40	151
5000rpm	37	60	48	181
WOT	38	61	54	204

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V358 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Bow thruster
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass, upgrade, 800 Maxwell

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Two-tone
- Tri-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Flooring, real teak
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E], Radar w/2kw Raydome, C80 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, Autopilot, ST70, (inboard only - 358, requires navigation package),
- E Series Upgrade (includes E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Table, teak wood

CABIN

- Flooring, true hardwood
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Private stateroom, mid-cabin
- Private stateroom, forward

ENTERTAINMENT

- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- TV, flatscreen and DVD player, mid-cabin
- TV, flatscreen, cockpit

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Volvo Penta Joystick Sterndrive
- MerCruiser Axius Premier Drive System
- Spare shaft w/coupler and propellers - inboards
- Twin 5.7 GXiC Volvo Penta (Sterndrive Catalyst Engine - Special Order Only)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin D4-260/DPH 260 hp
- Inboard Twin D4-260 260 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP EVC 320 hp*

MerCruiser

- Inboard Twin MX 6.2 DTS 320 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- Twin 377 MPI/Bravo III DTS SeaCore 320 hp

Crusader

- Inboard Twin 6.0 MPI 375 hp

* Catalyst engine available



FAST FACTS NOTES



V378

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	41'3"	12.57 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	37'9"	11.51 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	5'2"	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'8"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	6'9"	2.06 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	5'6"	1.68 m
Beam:	12'9"	3.89 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	10'11"	3.33 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	9'3"	2.82 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	13'4"	4.07 m
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (excludes electronics):	11'6"	3.51 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	25"	64 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	30"	76 cm
Headroom (max):	6'5"	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	58"	1.47 m
Draft (Static):	42"	107 cm
Fuel Capacity:	300 gal	1136 L
Potable Water:	66 gal	250 L
Holding Tank:	42 gal	159 L
Gray Water:	45 gal	170 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator: Diesel:	9.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Generator: Diesel:	7.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Gasoline:	7.3 kw @ 110 VAC	
Generator: Gasoline:	6.5 kw @ 220 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater:	16,000 BTU	16,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP IPS 500	352	259 kw	20800	9440
Twin VP IPS 550G	377	281 kw	20200	9160

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V378	VP IPS 500	16160	4640	240	2130	1300	NA
KG							
V378	VP IPS 500	7330	2105	109	966	590	NA



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP IPS 500/352/259 kw	T6	T6	Nibra	41-43	64-69	320	520
Twin VP IPS 550G/400/298 kw	T4	T4	Nibra	41-43	66-69	220	350

FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP IPS 500/352/259 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	7	11	2	8
1500rpm	10	16	5	19
2000rpm	15	24	14	53
2500rpm	26	42	19	72
3000rpm	34	55	28	106
3500rpm	40	64	38	144
WOT	42	68	42	159

FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP IPS 550G/400/298 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	10	16	11	42
2500rpm	12	19	20	76
3000rpm	17	27	28	106
3500rpm	26	42	33	125
4000rpm	34	55	41	155
4500rpm	40	64	56	208
WOT	42	68	60	227

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V378 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system (accessories optional)
- Swim seat, transom
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or Real teak
- Underwater lighting

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Two-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flooring, real teak
- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Table, teak wood
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E], C80 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, Radar w/4kw Raydome, Autopilot, ST70)
- E Series Upgrade (includes E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit

CABIN

- Galley freezer (exchange for one refrigerator)
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand

ENTERTAINMENT

- Satellite TV system, KVH
- TV, flatscreen, cockpit

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Spare shaft w/coupler and propellers - inboards

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- None

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin IPS 500 w/ Joystick
- Twin IPS 550G w/ Joystick



FAST FACTS NOTES



V408

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	43'6"	13.3 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	4'6"	1.37 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'5"	1.96 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	6'0"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	5'10"	1.78 m
Beam:	13'4"	4.07 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	12'1"	3.68 m
Keel to Windshield Shelf	9'8"	2.95 m
Total Height w/Arch (excludes electronics):	13'9"	4.19 m
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance w/Arch (exc electronics):	12'8"	3.86 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	38"	97 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	25"	64 cm
Headroom (max):	7'1"	2.16 m
Freeboard (min.):	55"	1.40 m
Draft (static):	44"	112 cm
Fuel Capacity:	300 gal	1130 L
Potable Water:	85 gal	321 L
Holding Tank:	53 gal	200 L
Persons Capacity	16	16
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator: Diesel:	7.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Diesel:	9.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Generator: Gasoline:	6.5 kw @ 2200 VAC	
Generator: Gasoline:	7.3 kw @ 110 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater (cabin):	20,000 BTU	20,000 BTU
Air Conditioning/heater (cockpit):	16,000 BTU	16,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
IPS 500	352	262 kw	28,000	12700
IPS 550G	377	281 kw	27,500	12500
IPS 600	418	312 kw	28,000	12700



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
-------	-----------	------	------	---------	------	---------	-----------

LBS

V408	VP IPS 500	24000	3960	240	2160	1300	NA
-------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

KG

V408	VP IPS 500	10880	1800	109	980	590	NA
------	------------	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	----

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP IPS 500/352/259 kw	T3	T3	Nibra	35-37	56-60	310	500
Twin VP IPS 550G/400/298 kw	T2	T2	Nibra	34-36	55-58	185	300
Twin VP IPS 600/418/307 kw	T5	T5	Nibra	40-42	64-68	310	500

FUEL FLOW DATA - VIPS 500

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	6	10	2	8
1500rpm	9	14	5	19
2000rpm	13	21	14	53
2500rpm	22	35	21	79
3000rpm	30	48	28	106
3500rpm	35	56	39	147
WOT	36	58	41	155

FUEL FLOW DATA - VIPS 550G

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000rpm	9	14	11	42
2500rpm	11	18	20	76
3000rpm	14	23	29	110
3500rpm	22	35	35	144
4000rpm	29	47	43	163
4500rpm	33	53	52	197
WOT	35	56	60	229

FUEL FLOW DATA - VIPS 600

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	7	11	2	8
1500rpm	11	18	6	23
2000rpm	15	24	15	57
2500rpm	25	40	25	95
3000rpm	34	55	29	110



V408 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Anchor, stainless steel
- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Hardtop, windshield shade
- Sunpads, deck w/ adjustable backrests and cabana
- Sunroof, hard top, electric, translucent glass
- Swim platform, aft, Flexiteek or real teak
- Swim platform, chocks
- Swim platform, w/ hydraulic lift
- Table w/mount, transom
- Table, teak, w/mount, transom
- Underwater lighting

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Two-tone
- Tri-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Air conditioning, 16,000 BTUs
- Camera, nightvision (FLIR)
- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Flooring, real teak
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-240 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 240E], C120 GPS/chart plotter, DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, Autopilot, ST70, Radar w/4kw HD open array)
- E Series upgrade (includes 2 E120 displays)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Table, teak
- Windshield shade

CABIN

- Cabin upgrade, real wood cabinetry
- Flooring, true hardwood
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Galley, bar swingout
- Gray water system, w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)

- Private stateroom, mid-cabin includes separate head & shower, bed, fixed, innerspring mattress & fitted sheets
- Teak floor, shower
- Teak floor, shower, aft
- Washer/dryer combo

ENTERTAINMENT

- Satellite TV system, KVH
- TV, flatscreen, cockpit

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin IPS 500 w/ Joystick
- Twin IPS 550G w/ Joystick
- Twin IPS 600 w/ Joystick



FAST FACTS NOTES



V458

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	49'4"	15.03 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	44'6"	13.56 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	6'8"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	6'1"	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	6'9"	2.06 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	6'4"	1.93 m
Beam:	14'0"	4.27 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	10'11"	3.33 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	9'3"	2.82 m
Total Height:	12'0"	3.66 m
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	12'0"	3.66 m
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Headroom (max):	6'6"	1.98 m
Freeboard (min.):	58"	1.47 m
Draft (Static):	43"	109 cm
Fuel Capacity:	380 gal	1438 L
Potable Water:	101 gal	382 L
Holding Tank:	57 gal	215 L
Gray Water:	42 gal	159 L
Persons Capacity:	18	18
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator: Diesel:	7.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Diesel:	9.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
Air Conditioning/Heater (Cabin):	24,000 BTU	24,000 BTU
Air Conditioning/Heater (Cockpit):	32,000 BTU	32,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 234.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
Twin VP IPS 600	418	307 kw	30000	13600

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V458	VP IPS 600	25360	4640	240	2700	1300	NA
KG							
V458	VP IPS 600	11500	2105	109	1225	590	NA



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP IPS 600/418/307 kw	T4	T4	Nibra	39-41	63-66	430	690

FUEL FLOW DATA - V458 W/ TWIN VP IPS 600/418/307 KW

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000rpm	7	11	2	8
1500rpm	10	16	6	23
2000rpm	15	24	15	57
2500rpm	26	42	22	83
3000rpm	34	56	28	106
3500rpm	39	63	40	151
WOT	40	64	44	167

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V458 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Flagpole and holder (flag not included)
- Hardtop windshield shade
- Sunpads, deck
- Table w/mount, transom
- Table, teak, w/mount, transom
- Swim platform, aft Flexiteek or real teak
- Swim platform, hydraulic lift
- Swim platform, extended, delete
- Underwater lighting

GEL SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- Tri-tone
- Two-tone

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flooring, real teak
- Flooring, Flexiteek
- Interior, Florentine w/ teak look carpet
- Pillows, cockpit
- Windshield shade
- Navigation Package (RayMarine VHF-218 [CE VHF radio is RayMarine 218E] Radar w/4kw HD open array, E120 GPS/chart plotter (2) DSM 30 digital depth sounder, SIRIUS Satellite Marine Weather, Autopilot, ST70)

CABIN

- Flooring, true hardwood
- Gray water system, w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge (includes direct overboard discharge interlock switch)
- Interior décor choices: black & tan, midnight blue or sea & sand
- Washer & dryer combo

ENTERTAINMENT

- Satellite TV system, KVH
- TV, flatscreen, DVD player, cockpit, at refreshment center
- TV, flatscreen w/DVD player, cockpit, at port dash

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta

- Twin IPS 600 w/ Joystick



H180/H183 F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0180183)

Length w/ Tongue	20' 10"	6.35M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17' 5"	5.31M
Length w/ Boat	24' 2"	7.37M
Width	8' 0"	2.44M
Empty Weight w/spare	894 LBS	406 KG
Carrying Capacity	3,506 LBS	1,590 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	4,400 LBS	1,996 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	6' 3"	1.91M
Height (Rugged Tow)	6' 3"	1.91M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	SINGLE	SINGLE
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	1,996KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,200 LBS	544 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24"	61 CM



H190 SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0190CS)

Length w/ Tongue	20' 10"	6.35M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17' 5"	5.31M
Length w/ Boat		
Width	8' 0"	2.44M
Empty Weight w/spare	1025 LBS	465 KG
Carrying Capacity	3,975 LBS	1,803 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)		
Height (Rugged Tow)		
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	SINGLE	SINGLE
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,200 LBS	544KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24"	61 CM



H190 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0190CT)

Length w/ Tongue	20' 10"	6.35M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17' 5"	5.31M
Length w/ Boat	24' 2"	7.37M
Width	8' 0"	2.44M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,212 LBS	550 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,788 LBS	2625KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	6' 6"	1.98M
Height (Rugged Tow)	6' 7.5"	2.02M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H200 SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0200VS)

Length w/ Tongue	21' 5"	6.53 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'	5.49 M
Length w/ Boat	24' 9"	7.54 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,051 LBS	477 KG
Carrying Capacity	3,949 LBS	1,791 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	SINGLE	SINGLE
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,200 LBS	544 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24"	61 CM



H200 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0200VT)

Length w/ Tongue	21' 5"	6.53 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18' 0"	5.49 M
Length w/ Boat	24' 9"	7.54 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,234 LBS	560 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,766 LBS	2615 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 1.5"	2.16 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H203 F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0203GS)

Length w/ Tongue	21' 5"	6.53 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18' 0"	5.49 M
Length w/ Boat	24' 9"	7.54 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,029 LBS	467 KG
Carrying Capacity	3,971 LBS	1,801 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	SINGLE	SINGLE
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,200 LBS	544 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24"	61 CM



H203 F&S TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0203GT)

Length w/ Tongue	21' 5"	6.53 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18' 0"	5.49 M
Length w/ Boat	24' 9"	7.54 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,216 LBS	552 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,784 LBS	2,624 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 1.5"	2.16 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H210 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0210WT)

Length w/ Tongue	22' 9"	6.93 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19' 4"	5.89 M
Length w/ Boat	26' 1"	7.96 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,321 LBS	599 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,679 LBS	2,576 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 1.5"	2.16 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H220 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0220AT)

Length w/ Tongue	22' 9"	6.93 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19' 3"	5.87 M
Length w/ Boat	26' 1"	7.96 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,293 LBS	587 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,707 LBS	2,587 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 0"	2.13 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 1.5"	2.16 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H240 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0240HT)

Length w/ Tongue	23' 8"	7.19 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20' 5"	6.22 M
Length w/ Boat	27' 1"	8.25 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,560 LBS	708 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,440 LBS	2,468 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8' 1"	2.46 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	8' 2.5"	2.5 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 BIAS	ST 225/D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/R15 E	ST 225/R15 E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



H260 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0260JT)

Length w/ Tongue	26' 4"	8.03 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	21' 8"	6.60 M
Length w/ Boat	31' 0"	9.45 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,505 LBS	683 KG
Carrying Capacity	8,295 LBS	3,763 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9,800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8' 3"	2.51 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	8' 3"	2.51 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



SL222 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0222SLT)

Length w/ Tongue	23'8"	7.19 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20'5"	6.22 M
Length w/ Boat		
Width	8'6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,560 LBS	708 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,440 LBS	2,468 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)		
Height (Rugged Tow)		
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90 - 120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



SL242 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0242SLT)

Length w/ Tongue	25' 5"	7.75 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20' 9"	6.32 M
Length w/ Boat		
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,495 LBS	678 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,305 lbs	3,767 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9,800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)		
Height (Rugged Tow)		
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



SL262 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0262SLT)

Length w/ Tongue	25' 5"	7.75 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20' 9"	6.32 M
Length w/ Boat	28' 9"	8.76 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,968 LBS	893 KG
Carrying Capacity	7,832 LBS	3,553 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9,800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8' 1"	2.46 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	8' 1"	2.46 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



F204 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0204KT)

Length w/ Tongue	22' 8"	6.91 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19' 3"	5.87 M
Length w/ Boat	26' 0"	7.92 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,277 LBS	579 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,723 LBS	2,596 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 6"	2.29 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 7.5"	2.32 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



F224 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0224MT)

Length w/ Tongue	24' 3"	7.39 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20' 9"	6.32 M
Length w/ Boat	26' 0"	7.92 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,365 LBS	619 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,635 LBS	2,556 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 4"	2.24 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 5.5"	2.27 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1,588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



F244 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0244NT)

Length w/ Tongue	26' 10"	88.17 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	23' 2"	7.07 M
Length w/ Boat	28' 9"	8.76 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	2,030 LBS	921 KG
Carrying Capacity	7'770 LBS	3,524 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9'800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8' 1"	2.46 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	8' 1"	2.46 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



F274 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0274XT)

Length w/ Tongue	30' 8"	9.35 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	26' 0"	7.92 M
Length w/ Boat	34' 8"	10.57 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,925 LBS	873 KG
Carrying Capacity	7,875 LBS	3,572 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9,800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8' 4"	2.54 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	8' 4"	2.54 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,268 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



S215 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0215RT)

Length w/ Tongue	21' 5"	6.53 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18' 0"	5.49 M
Length w/ Boat	24' 9"	7.54 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,103	500 KG
Carrying Capacity	5,857 LBS	2,675 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 LBS	3,175 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7' 4"	2.24 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	7' 5.5"	2.27 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/75D14 BIAS	ST 205/75D14 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 LBS	798 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 LBS	848 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	3,500 LBS	1588 KG
Hub	5 LUG 4.5" PATTERN	5 LUG 11CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	1,800 LBS	818 KG
Ball Size	2"	5 CM
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	22.5"	57 CM



V258 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0258UT)

Length w/ Tongue	26' 4"	8.03 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	21' 8"	6.60 M
Length w/ Boat	30' 4"	9.25 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	1,667 LBS	756 KG
Carrying Capacity	8,133 LBS	3,689 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	9,800 LBS	4,445 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 LBS	4,535 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	10' 0"	3.05 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	10' 0"	3.05 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 BIAS	ST 225/75D15 BIAS
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 LBS	1,152 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,000 LBS	2,258 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	2,600 LBS	1,179 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



V278 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0278YT)

Length w/ Tongue	29' 0"	8.84 M
Length w/ Tongue Folded	24' 4"	7.42 M
Length w/ Boat	34' 0"	10.36 M
Width	8' 6"	2.59 M
Empty Weight w/spare	2,056 LBS	933 KG
Carrying Capacity	8,865 LBS	4,021 KG
GVWR (Gross Vehical Weight Rating)	11,300 LBS	5,126 KG
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	11,300 LBS	5,126 KG
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	10' 8"	3.25 M
Height (Rugged Tow)	10' 8"	3.25 M
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure (Standard)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 LBS	1,283 KG
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 FT/LBS	120.6NM-162.8NM
Axle	TANDEM	TANDEM
Axle Rating (Per Axle)	5,650 LBS	2,563 KG
Hub	6 LUG 5.5" PATTERN	6 LUG 14 CM PATTERN
Wheel Type	SILVER	SILVER
Jack Capacity	1,500 LBS	680 KG
Winch	3,200 LBS	1,451 KG
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 CM
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 CM
Ball Towing Height (Rugged Tow)	24.5"	62.23 CM



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 3.0 L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	135 hp	101 kw
Displacement	181 cu. in.	3.0 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.00 x 3.60"	102 mm x 91 mm
Compression Ratio	9.3:1	9.3:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	EST analog	EST analog
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	2.00:1	2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	34"	86 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20"	51 cm
Total Weight	670 lbs	304 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	NA	NA
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 3.0 GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	135 hp	101 kw
Displacement	181 cu. in.	3.0 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.60"	102 mm x 91 mm
Compression Ratio	9.2:1	9.2:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	2.18:1	2.18:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	33 ³ / ₄ "	86 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	19"	48 cm
Total Weight	670 lbs	304 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	NA	NA
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D3 190/DPS

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	181 hp	133 kw
Displacement	146 cu. in.	2.4 L
Cylinders	5	5
Bore / Stroke	3.19" x 3.67"	81 mm x 93 mm
Compression Ratio	17.3:1	17.3:1
Main Bearings	6	6
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	140 amps/1904 watts	140 amps/1904 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4000-4100 rpm	4000-4100 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	DP	DP
Gear Ratio	1.95:1	1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32"	81 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	19"	48 cm
Total Weight	727 lbs	330 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	STD	STD
Trip Computer	STD	STD
Water in Fuel Sensor	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control W/Power Trim Assist	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 4.3 L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	190 hp	142 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	Thunderbolt V	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.81:1	1.81:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.00:1	2.00:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	33"	84 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21"	53 cm
Total Weight	848 lbs	385 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	OPT	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 4.3 GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	190 hp	142 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.79:1	1.79:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32¼"	82 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20¼"	51 cm
Total Weight	885 lbs	401 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0 L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	Thunderbolt V	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.62:1	1.62:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.81:1	1.81:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	946 lbs	430 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	OPT	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.0 GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.60:1	1.60:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.66:1	1.66:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	36 ³ / ₄ "	93 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	948 lbs	446 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 4.3 MPI/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.62:1	1.62:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.81:1	1.81:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	33"	84 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21"	53 cm
Total Weight	865 lbs	393 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 4.3 GXi/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	225 hp	168 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

	SX	SX
Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.66:1, 1.79:1	1.66:1, 1.79:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32¼"	82 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20¼"	51 cm
Total Weight	907 lbs	411 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 4.3 GXi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	225 hp	168 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	2.32:1	2.32:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32¼"	82 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20¼"	51 cm
Total Weight	916 lbs	415 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0 MPI/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.62:1	1.62:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.81:1	1.81:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	952 lbs	433 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0 MPI/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1	Bravo1
Gear Ratio	1.65:1	1.65:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	993 lbs	451 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0 MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1, 2.43:1	2.20:1, 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0 MPI SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

	Bravo3	Bravo3
Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1, 2.43:1	2.20:1, 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
Industrial Hardcoat Anodized XK 360 Aluminum Alloy	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.0 GXi/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	270 hp	201 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.60:1	1.60:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.66:1	1.66:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1031 lbs	472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.0 GXi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	270 hp	201 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.95:1 & 2.14:1	1.95:1 & 2.14:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.32:1	2.32:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1040 lbs	472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350 MPI/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1	Bravo1
Gear Ratio	1.65:1	1.65:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	993 lbs	451 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350 MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1 & 2.43:1	2.20:1 & 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350 MPI SC/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	1.2 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo 1	Bravo 1
Gear Ratio	1.65	1.65
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	993 lbs.	451 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
Industrial Hardcoat Anodized XK 360		
Aluminum Alloy	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350 MPI SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00"x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1 & 2.43:1	2.20:1 & 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
Industrial Hardcoat Anodized XK 360 Alum Alloy	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7 Gi/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.51:1	1.51:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.60:1	1.60:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1031 lbs	468 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7 Gi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.95:1	1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.14:1	2.14:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1040 lbs	472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting,		
Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 377 MPI/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.75"	101 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1	Bravo1
Gear Ratio	1.65:1	1.65:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	993 lbs	451 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 377 MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.75"	101 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1, 2.43:1	2.20:1, 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 377 MPI SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.75"	101 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1, 2.43:1	2.20:1, 2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD
Industrial Hardcoat Anodized XK 360 Alum Alloy	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7 GXi/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.51:1	1.51:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.60:1	1.60:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1031 lbs	468 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7 GXi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.95:1	1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.14:1	2.14:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1040 lbs	472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 496 MG/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1	Bravo1
Gear Ratio	1.50:1	1.50:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1199 lbs	544 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 496 MG/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.00:1	2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.20:1	2.20:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1225 lbs	557 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 496 SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 HP	280 KW
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.00:1	2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.20:1	2.20:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1225 lbs	557 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
Industrial Hardcoat Anodized XK		
360 Aluminum Alloy	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 8.1 Gi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.78:1	1.78:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	38½"	98 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21¼"	54 cm
Total Weight	1258 lbs	571 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	OPT	OPT
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D4 260/DPH

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	250 hp	184 kw
Displacement	224 cu. in.	3.7 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.06" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	Turbocharged, Aftercooled
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	DPH	DPH
Gear Ratio	1.85:1	1.85:1
Gear Ration, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	39"	99 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20.5"	52 cm
Total Weight	1455 lbs	660 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D4 300/DPH

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	291 hp	214 kw
Displacement	224 cu in.	3.7 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.06" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	Turbocharged, Aftercooled
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	DPH	DPH
Gear Ratio	1.76:1	1.76:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	39"	99 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20.5"	52 cm
Total Weight	1462 lbs	663 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D4 260

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp each	194 kw each
Displacement	224 cu. in.	3.7 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	Turbocharged, Aftercooled
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	HS 63 VE	HS 63 VE
Gear Ratio	2.00:1	2.00:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	45"	114 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20½"	52 cm
Total Weight	1310 lbs	594 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle, & Power Trim Assist	STD	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	NA	NA
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	NA	NA
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 6.2 MPI

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp each	239 kw each
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	47"	119 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1010 lbs	459 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Crusader 6.0 MPI

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp each	280 kw each
Displacement	364 cu. in.	6.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.62"	101 mm x 92 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	70 amps/988 watts	70 amps/988 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5300 rpm	4800-5300 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	43½"	110 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	24"	61 cm
Total Weight	1011 lbs	459 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Crusader 3-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



IPS SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 500

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	352 hp each	259 kw each
Displacement	336 cu. in.	5.5 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	7	7
Fuel System	Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	1.94:1	1.94:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

DIMENSIONS

Length	86"	216 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	30 ³ / ₄ "	78 cm
Total Weight	1960 lbs	889 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	STD	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



IPS SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 550G

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	377 hp	281 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	2.40:1	2.40:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

DIMENSIONS

Length	82"	208 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	24"	61 cm
Total Weight	1808 lbs.	820 kw

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



IPS SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 600

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	418 hp each	307 kw each
Displacement	336 cu. in.	5.5 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	7	7
Fuel System	Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	1.82:1	1.82:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

DIMENSIONS

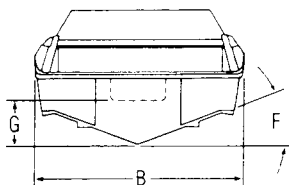
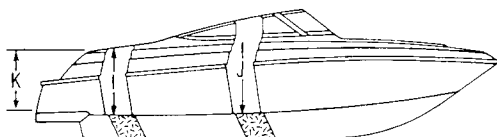
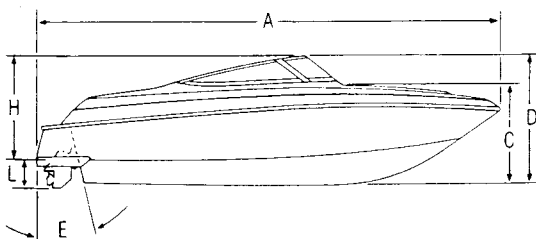
Length	86"	216 cm
Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	30 ³ / ₄ "	78 cm
Total Weight	1980 lbs	900 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5 Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



DIMENSIONAL DATA



A. LOA

B. BEAM

C. KEEL TO W/S SHELF

D. TOTAL HEIGHT

E. TRANSOM ANGLE

F. DEAD RISE

G. OB TRANSOM HEIGHT

H. BRIDGE CLEARANCE

I. COCKPIT HEIGHT

STERN

J. COCKPIT

HEIGHT HELM

K. FREEBOARD

L. DRAFT

M. STORAGE LENGTH - With outdrive in raised position



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

FOUR WINNS 2009 MODEL YEAR LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Four Winns Boats, L.L.C., warrants to you, the first North American retail owner, that it will repair or replace defects in materials or workmanship it finds to its satisfaction to occur within the applicable Warranty Periods and subject to the exclusions ("This Warranty Does Not Cover") section set forth below.

Exterior Cosmetic Gel Coat Limited Warranty: One (1) year coverage for cracking, crazing and fading except that Four Winns shall have no liability or responsibility to correct or repair any damage if the original gel surface has been altered in any way, including repair, application of any coating other than marine anti-fouling bottom paint, improper surface preparation for paint, or excessive sanding or sandblasting.

Trailer Limited Warranty: One (1) year coverage for defects in trailer components (excluding tires and paint).

Non-Structural Parts and Components Limited Warranty: Two (2) year coverage for defects in non-structural parts and components.

Osmotic Hull Blister Limited Warranty: Five year coverage against hull blistering caused by osmosis subject to the prorated schedule contained herein. The warranty provided in this section is applicable only to the original retail owner and is VOID if the original factory gel coat surface has been altered by excessive sanding, scraping, sandblasting or accident repair. A marine barrier coating with proper surface preparation is required if the boat is bottom painted or if the boat is left in fresh or salt water for more than 60 days in any 90 day period. In the event of osmotic blistering, Four Winns, will at its option repair or cause to be repaired any hull damage and apply a marine barrier coating to the affected surface area(s). For the purpose of determining coverage, osmotic blisters are defined as those blisters larger than 1/8" diameter and with a depth of 1/16" or greater which occur on the hull below the waterline. Repairs will be made (at Four Winns discretion) by the selling dealer, a designated repair facility, or the Four Winns factory. The following prorated schedule shall apply in any case of warranty coverage for parts and materials only. The repairs for osmotic blistering must be pre-approved by Four Winns prior to the commencement of any work. Four Winns must also pre-approve method and cost of the repairs.

Less than two (2) years from date of delivery	100%
Two (2) to three (3) years from date of delivery	75%
Three (3) to four (4) years from date of delivery	50%
Four (4) to five (5) years from date of delivery	25%

Warranty coverage shall be limited to one repair not to exceed \$145 per foot of boat length prior to prorating.

Structural Component Lifetime Limited Warranty: For as long as you own the boat. A structural defect shall be defined as defect that causes the hull or deck to be unsafe or unfit for use under normal operating conditions. For the purpose of this coverage, the hull is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components including stringers, transom and related structural components which are below the hull flange. The deck is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components above the hull flange.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

Four Winns L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street • Cadillac, MI 49601
Phone: 231-775-1343 • Fax: 231-779-2345
ATTN: Customer Service Dept.

An action for breach of warranty shall be barred unless it is commenced within four (4) years from the date the cause of action accrues. An action for breach of any duty or obligation to repair or replace shall be barred unless it is commenced within one year from the date the cause of action accrues regardless of the time remaining in the Warranty Period.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

1. A new boat purchased from any party other than an authorized Four Winns dealer.
2. A boat, including its components, that has been altered or modified so as to adversely affect its operation, performance or durability.
3. Engines, outdrive, controls, propellers, batteries, appliances and other equipment or accessories that are warranted by manufacturers other than Four Winns.
4. Finished surfaces on mirrors, window glass, varnishes, paints, fabrics, chromium plated and stainless steel finishes, because of the varying effects resulting from different climactic and use conditions.
5. The cost of removal or reinstatement of parts or disassembly of units to repair or replace components covered by this warranty.
6. Any boat that has been misused, used in a negligent manner, used for racing, used for rental, charter, military or other commercial purposes, used without normal maintenance, improper lifting or trailering, operated contrary to any instruction furnished by Four Winns, or operated in violation of any Federal, State, Coast Guard or other governmental agency laws, rules or regulations.
7. Any representation relating to speed, range, fuel consumption or other estimated performance characteristic.
8. Loss of time, inconvenience, boat payments, retail charges, travel expense, loss of use, in-and-out-of-water charges, towing and storage charges, loss of or damage to personal property, or other remedies not specifically allowed.
9. Dealer preparation, cleaning, final adjustments and alignments in preparing the boat for delivery or commissioning.
10. Leakage around windshield, hatches or other designed openings.
11. Fit and adjustment of exterior canvas tops, enclosures, and weather covers.
12. Sacrificial deterioration of anti-fouling paint or zinc anodes.
13. Damage resulting from electrolysis or corrosion of any nature from any source.
14. Improper set up of boat on trailer or modification of trailer to accommodate other manufacturer's boats.
15. Trailer paint defects caused by fading, peeling, chipping, scratches, and rusting attributed to normal usage.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

The sole exclusive remedy under this warranty is the repair or replacement of the warranted defects in materials or workmanship, and does not include incidental or consequential damages that are specifically DISCLAIMED. Note: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. The express limited warranty described above is exclusive.

Under the laws of certain states, there may be no implied warranties from Four Winns applicable to your boat, and all implied warranties (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE) are excluded where they do not arise under applicable state law. Any **IMPLIED WARRANTIES** arising under applicable state law are **LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE APPLICABLE SECTION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY ON ALL WARRANTED PARTS AND COMPONENTS.**

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, IF ANY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED AFTER THESE PERIODS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY EXTEND BEYOND THE APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

There are no warranties that extend beyond the description on the face hereof. NOTE: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

This document contains the entire warranty given by Four Winns. Four Winns does not authorize any person or persons, including Four Winns dealers, to change the terms of this express limited warranty, which is Four Winns' only warranty. Four Winns reserves the right to change or improve the design or manufacture of Four Winns boats without obligation to modify any boat previously manufactured.

Four Winns Boats, L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street
Cadillac, MI 49601
231.775.1343

WHAT OWNER SHALL DO

In the event of a failure of a PRODUCT covered by this PLAN, PRODUCT must be returned to the original selling dealer or to a dealer authorized to service the PRODUCT. The cost of returning PRODUCT to and from dealer will be paid for by owner.

Owner agrees throughout the full term of the PLAN to follow the maintenance schedules as set forth in PRODUCT Owner's Manual. Receipts showing dates and services performed must be kept and furnished to dealer if requested by FOUR WINNS.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

GENERAL PROVISIONS

FOUR WINNS responsibility in respect to this PLAN is limited to paying for repairs or replacement of a part or parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship, and no claims for breach of this PLAN will be cause for cancellation or rescission of the sale of PRODUCT.

Owner's registration card shall be presented to the dealer whenever owner requests service.

This PLAN is limited expressly to the terms and conditions herein set forth and cannot be modified or amended except by written agreement between FOUR WINNS and owner.

WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A CLAIM FOR SERVICE UNDER THIS PLAN

1. Customer **must return product to the original selling dealer**. If dealer is no longer selling the Four Winns product or if customer has moved to another location, then customer should call Four Winns for assistance to locate the nearest Four Winns dealer in his area.
 - A. Dealer will call and receive authorization number for repairs.
 - B. Upon completion of repairs, customer to pay dealer any monies due for non-covered items.
 - C. Purchaser assumes all liability for payment of non-authorized repairs.
 - D. Customer must sign the Four Winns warranty claim form.

IMPORTANT: SUBLET REPAIRS

2. If customer is unable to return to selling dealer and needs to sublet warranty repairs, the Four Winns Dealer will be responsible for choosing a qualified and reputable organization. The Four Winns Dealer is responsible for all work performed by the sublet repair outlet. The dealer shall:
 - A. Call the claims department at Four Winns, Cadillac, Michigan.
 - B. Provide a written estimate to be submitted to Four Winns before work commences. **DO NOT** agree to any repairs until you receive a claim authorization number!
 - C. Sublet repairs, which have been initiated because of lack of dealer service facilities, will be the responsibility of the dealer.
 - D. Attach copy of the sublet bill to the claim. Include a photo of the repair.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

- A. The Dealer, prior to delivering a new Four Winns boat to the owner, is to make a complete inspection and perform all necessary pre-delivery services. Conscientious completion of the pre-delivery inspection on each Four Winns product by the dealer is a must! The cost of the pre-delivery inspection is the responsibility of the boat purchaser.
- B. Before delivery is made, the dealer is to complete the "Pre-Delivery Service Record" portion of the warranty by making the inspection and checking off appropriate items from the list.
- C. After completion of the necessary work, sign the form where indicated. The new owner must also sign the pre-delivery service record portion.
- D. Additional service, such as a 20 hour service check, is recommended to reduce possible future problems and build customer confidence in the dealer and Four Winns product. Cost of this service, which is normally the customer's responsibility, can be negotiated between the dealer and customer if the dealer so chooses.

POWER TRAIN/GENERATOR WARRANTY

Any matter involving the power train is the responsibility of the engine manufacturer or its authorized representative. Power train warranty is according to that offered by the manufacturer of the product, or its authorized representative in the specific country and should be addressed to it.



925 FRISBIE STREET • CADILLAC, MI 49601

231-775-1351

www.fourwinns.com

PART # 090-2527-09